# Stock Assessment Update: Status of Bocaccio, Sebastes paucispinis, in the Conception, Monterey and Eureka INPFC areas for 2017 

by<br>Xi He and John C. Field<br>Fisheries Ecology Division<br>Southwest Fisheries Science Center<br>National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration<br>National Marine Fisheries Service<br>110 McAllister Way<br>Santa Cruz, CA 95060

January 2018

This document should be cited as follows:
He, X., and J.C. Field. 2017. Stock Assessment Update: Status of Bocaccio, Sebastes paucispinis, in the Conception, Monterey and Eureka INPFC areas for 2017. Pacific Fishery Management Council, Portland, Oregon.

## Table of Contents

Executive Summary ..... 5
Stock ..... 5
Catches ..... 5
Data and assessment ..... 7
Stock biomass and spawning output ..... 7
Recruitment ..... 11
Exploitation status ..... 11
Ecosystem considerations ..... 14
Reference points ..... 14
Management performance ..... 15
Unresolved problems and major uncertainties ..... 15
Decision table ..... 16
Research and data needs ..... 16
1 Introduction ..... 20
1.1 Basic Information ..... 20
1.2 Life History, Stock Distribution, Habitat Preferences and Movement patterns ..... 20
1.3 Ecosystem Considerations ..... 20
1.4 Management History and Performance ..... 21
1.5 Fisheries off Canada, Alaska, and Mexico ..... 21
2 Assessment ..... 21
2.1 Data ..... 21
2.1.1 Fishery fleets and catches ..... 22
2.1.2 Biology data and parameters ..... 23
2.1.3 Fishery independent data ..... 23
2.1.4 Fishery dependent data ..... 25
2.2 History of Modeling Approaches and Transitions to Current SS Program ..... 27
2.2.1 Previous assessments ..... 27
2.2.2 Transition to current SS model, changes in model structure, and additions of new data ..... 28
2.2.3 Responses to 2015 STAR Panel recommendations ..... 28
2.3 Model Description ..... 30
2.3.1 Modeling software ..... 30
2.3.2 Basic model structures and general model specifications ..... 30
2.3.3 Estimated and fixed parameters ..... 30
2.4 Model Selection and Evaluation ..... 31
2.4.1 Key assumptions and data weighting ..... 31
2.4.2 Model convergence, jitter and phase analysis runs ..... 31
2.5 Response to 2017 SSC Update Assessment Review ..... 31
2.6 Base-Model Results ..... 32
2.7 Uncertainty and Sensitivity Analyses ..... 33
2.7.1 Likelihood profiles on key assessment parameters ..... 33
2.7.2 Sensitivity analysis ..... 34
2.7.3 Retrospective analysis ..... 35
2.7.4 Comparisons to the 2015 assessment ..... 35
3 Reference Points ..... 35
4 Harvest Projections and Decision Tables ..... 35
5 Regional Management Considerations ..... 35
6 Research Needs ..... 35
7 Acknowledgments ..... 36
8 Literature Cited ..... 37
9 List of Auxiliary files ..... 39
10 Tables ..... 40
11 Figures ..... 73
Appendix A. History of Management Measures Affecting the Bocaccio Fishery ..... 182
Appendix B. Coastwide Pre-Recruit Indices from SWFSC and NWFSC/PWCC Midwater trawl Surveys (2001-2016) ..... 206Appendix C. Numbers of fish (1000s') by year, sex and age from the basemodel ( $\mathbf{1}=$ female; $\mathbf{2}$ = male). Numbers in the last column are sums of fishaged 17 and older.216

## Executive Summary

## Stock

This update assessment reports the status of the Bocaccio rockfish (Sebastes paucispinis) off of the West Coast of the United States, from the U.S.-Mexico border to Cape Blanco, Oregon (representing the Conception, Monterey and Eureka INPFC areas which is all U.S. waters south of $40^{\circ} 10^{\prime} \mathrm{N}$ latitude), and it is an update of the 2015 benchmark assessment ( He et al. 2015). Although the range of Bocaccio extends considerably further north, there is some evidence that there are two demographic clusters centered around southern/central California and the West Coast of British Columbia, with a relative rarity of Bocaccio (particularly smaller fish) in the region between Cape Mendocino and the mouth of the Columbia River. This is supported by apparent differences in growth, maturity and longevity, although genetic evidence seems to indicate a single West Coast population. Within the stock area, there is also evidence of limited demographic separation, which is treated through some separation of fleets and data. These and other issues related to stock identification and relative levels of demographic mixing and isolation remain important research questions for future assessments.

## Catches

Bocaccio rockfish have long been one of the most important targets of both commercial and recreational fisheries in California waters, accounting for between 25 and $30 \%$ of the commercial rockfish (Sebastes) historical catch over the past century. However, this percentage has declined in recent years as a result of stock declines, management actions and the development of alternative fisheries (particularly the widow rockfish fishery in the early 1980s). The catch history for this assessment begins in 1892, and relies heavily on the catch reconstruction efforts and products recently developed for historical California groundfish landings. Total catches, including both commercial and recreational fisheries, have been low in recent years as compared to those in the late period of the last century (Figure 1 and Table 1).


Figure 1. Time series of total catches of Bocaccio (in metric tons) and catches by six fisheries from 1892 to 2016 (HL = hook-and-line fishery).

Table 1: Estimated recent catches (mt) of Bocaccio from six fisheries and sum of annual total catches.

| Year | Trawl <br> south | Hook- <br> and-line | Setnet | Recreational <br> south | Recreational <br> central | Trawl <br> north |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 2007 | 5.2 | 10.9 | 0 | 80.2 | 9.3 | 1.5 | Total |
| 2008 | 7.5 | 3.8 | 0 | 49.3 | 3.7 | 4.4 | 68.7 |
| 2009 | 19.8 | 2.7 | 0 | 52 | 8.8 | 107 | 84.6 |
| 2010 | 12.9 | 1.8 | 0 | 50.1 | 6.5 | 2.1 | 73.4 |
| 2011 | 7.9 | 2.5 | 0 | 99.3 | 4.1 | 1.9 | 115.7 |
| 2012 | 11.4 | 3.5 | 0 | 119.1 | 5.7 | 2 | 141.7 |
| 2013 | 14.3 | 3.9 | 0 | 125.9 | 5 | 1.3 | 150.4 |
| 2014 | 6.4 | 6.6 | 0 | 93.4 | 6.1 | 6.5 | 119 |
| 2015 | 11 | 7.9 | 0 | 82.9 | 7.5 | 30 | 139.4 |
| 2016 | 31.6 | 0.7 | 0 | 57.9 | 10.1 | 56.9 | 157.2 |

## Data and assessment

The last benchmark assessment of Bocaccio rockfish was done in 2015 in Stock Synthesis 3 (version 3.24U; He et al. 2015), and this update assessment uses the same version of the Stock Synthesis 3 software. This assessment update uses the same modeling framework, including the fleet and survey structures, data inputs and analysis, and sensitivity analysis and data-weighting schemes, as in the 2015 assessment. The model includes catch and length-frequency from six fisheries, two trawl fisheries (north and south of $38^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$, labelled as "TrawlSouth" and "TrawlNorth", respectively), a hook-and-line fishery (labelled as "HL"), a set net (gillnet, labelled as "Setnet") fishery and recreational fisheries south and north of Point Conception, CA (labelled as "RecSouth" and "RecCentral"). Age data are unchanged from the 2015 assessment. Fisheries-dependent relative abundance (CPUE) indices from both trawl fisheries (one index) and recreational fisheries (five indices) are included. Fisheries-independent data used in the past assessments and continued here include the CalCOFI larval abundance time series and the triennial trawl survey index; the NWFSC trawl survey (also referred to as combo trawl survey); the NWFSC Southern California Bight hook-and-line survey; and the coast wide pelagic juvenile index. The growth and natural mortality rates are estimated in the base model, while steepness is fixed at an updated prior value of 0.718 (Thorson, NWFSC, personal communication), which is less than the value ( 0.773 ) used in the 2015 assessment.

## Stock biomass and spawning output

The spawning output was estimated to be very slightly below the estimated unfished levels in the beginning of the modeled period, due to very moderate fishing pressure that began no later than the 1850s. The spawning output trajectory continues to show a very moderate decline until about 1950, but is estimated to have declined steeply from the early 1950s through the early 1960s as catches rose from several hundred to several thousand tons. The biomass increased sharply thereafter, as a result of one or several very strong recruitment events in the early 1960s, exceeding the mean unfished biomass level through the early 1970s. During that time, catches climbed rapidly to their peak levels, which were associated with high fishing mortality rates and a subsequent rapid drop in spawning output. Fishing mortality remained high throughout the 1980s and 1990s, even as catches, biomass and spawning output declined rapidly. Fishing mortality declined towards the end of the 1990s, in response to severe management restrictions and coincident with a series of several strong year classes (following a decade of very poor recruitment) that began in 1999. Since the early 2000s, spawning output has been increasing steadily. The base model estimates increasing trends of total biomass and spawning outputs, and a current (2017) depletion level of 48.6\% (Figures 2-4 and Table 2).

Total biomass (mt)


Figure 2. Estimated total biomass (defined as biomass for all fish age 1 and older).


Figure 3. Estimated spawning output (10^6 larvae) with $95 \%$ confident intervals.

Spawning depletion with $\sim 95 \%$ asymptotic intervals


Figure 4. Estimated stock depletion with $\mathbf{9 5 \%}$ asymptotic intervals.

Table 2: Estimated recent trends in estimated spawning outputs, recruitment, and stock depletion.

|  | Spawning <br> output $\left(10^{6}\right.$ <br> larvae $)$ | $\sim 95 \%$ <br> confident <br> interval | Recruitment <br> $\left(10^{6}\right)$ | $\sim 95 \%$ <br> confident <br> interval | Stock <br> depletion <br> $(\%)$ | $\sim 95 \%$ <br> confident <br> interval |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | ---: | :---: |
| 2007 | 2379 | $1489-3270$ | 1193 | $635-2239$ | 32.1 | $23.3-40.9$ |
| 2008 | 2356 | $1487-3226$ | 978 | $500-1913$ | 31.8 | $23.4-40.2$ |
| 2009 | 2306 | $1465-3146$ | 1949 | $1092-3480$ | 31.1 | $23.1-39.1$ |
| 2010 | 2223 | $1420-3025$ | 5459 | $3214-9273$ | 30.0 | $22.5-37.4$ |
| 2011 | 2128 | $1366-2890$ | 4594 | $2532-8332$ | 28.7 | $21.8-35.7$ |
| 2012 | 2075 | $1336-2814$ | 2831 | $1454-5509$ | 28.0 | $21.4-34.6$ |
| 2013 | 2137 | $1374-2899$ | 15582 | $8561-28358$ | 28.8 | $22.1-35.6$ |
| 2014 | 2270 | $1447-3093$ | 7744 | $3606-16630$ | 30.6 | $23.3-38.0$ |
| 2015 | 2505 | $1570-3439$ | 4223 | $1715-10400$ | 33.8 | $25.3-42.3$ |
| 2016 | 3022 | $1821-4224$ | 2430 | $843-7004$ | 40.8 | $29.2-52.3$ |
| 2017 | 3603 | $2066-5139$ | 6220 | $1194-32412$ | 48.6 | $33.1-64.1$ |

## Recruitment

Recruitment for Bocaccio is highly variable, with a small number of year classes tending to dominate the catch in any given fishery or region. Recruitment appears to have been at very low levels throughout most of the 1990s, but several recent year classes (1999, 2010, and 2013) have been strong, particularly relative to spawner abundance, and have resulted in sharp increases in abundance and spawning output. The 2013 recruitment was estimated to be high in the 2015 assessment, and recent length composition and index data are consistent with this year class being among the strongest in the past two decades. Thus, this and other strong year classes (such as 2010) are expected to lead to continued increasing biomass levels over the next few years (Figure 5 and Table 2).


Figure 5. Estimated annual recruits with $\mathbf{9 5 \%}$ asymptotic intervals.

## Exploitation status

The 2017 spawning output is estimated to be at $48.6 \%$ of the unfished spawning output (Table 2). The base model indicates that the exploitation rates for Bocaccio rockfish has remained at low levels since the turn of the millennia, and the population has been increasing accordingly (Figure 6 to Figure 8, and Table 1).

Table 3: Recent trend in harvest rate (proportion of catch over total biomass) and spawning potential ratio (SPR).

| Year | Harvest rate | SPR (\%) |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 2007 | 0.0071 | 91.2 |
| 2008 | 0.0047 | 93.8 |
| 2009 | 0.0060 | 92.1 |
| 2010 | 0.0054 | 92.2 |
| 2011 | 0.0086 | 88.0 |
| 2012 | 0.0102 | 89.0 |
| 2013 | 0.0103 | 90.4 |
| 2014 | 0.0071 | 93.7 |
| 2015 | 0.0071 | 94.5 |
| 2016 | 0.0069 | 94.5 |



Figure 6. Time series of relative SPR with the target level of $50 \%$ for the base model. Values of relative SPR about 1.0 (red line, management target) indicate harvests in excess of the current overfishing proxy.


Figure 7. Phase plot of relative SPR with the target level of $\mathbf{5 0 \%}$ versus relative stock depletion (labelled as $\mathbf{B} / \mathrm{Btarget}$ ) for the base model. Relative stock depletion is the spawning output divided by the spawning output corresponding to $40 \%$ of the unfished spawning output. The red end point indicates the year 2016.


Figure 8. Equilibrium yield curve for the base model.

## Ecosystem considerations

Bocaccio are an important component of coastal food webs by virtue of being both fairly abundant (historically more so) and very piscivorous. Although there are no published quantitative food habits studies of this species, they have long been described as primarily piscivorous, and young Bocaccio are known to prey on other young-of-year (YOY) rockfish, surfperch, jack mackerel and other small inshore fish species (Phillips 1964, Nelson 2001). The high recruitment variability exhibited by this species may serve to constrain or limit recruitment of co-occurring species at times, and the dynamics of this interaction could be revealing with respect to patterns of recruitment variability observed in other species. Adults in deeper waters feed on small rockfish, Pacific hake, sablefish, anchovies, mesopelagic fishes, and squids, particularly California market squids. The assessment model does not include any explicit mechanisms to account for ecosystem changes that might impact the Bocaccio stock.

## Reference points

Summary of reference points for the base model is presented in Table 4, including the unfished summary biomass, unfished spawning output, mean unfished recruitment and the proxy estimates for MSY based on the SPR $_{50 \%}$ rate as well as the fishing mortality rate associated with a spawning stock output of $40 \%$ of the unfished level and with MSY estimated based on the spawner/recruit relationship and yield curve. The corresponding yields for these three estimates vary between $1,857 \mathrm{mt}$ based on the SPR target and $2,158 \mathrm{mt}$ based on the MSY estimate. The unfished total biomass is estimated to be $47,268 \mathrm{mt}$, which was similar to that estimated in the 2015 assessment
( $45,476 \mathrm{mt}$ ). Unfished spawning output and virgin recruitment are also comparable with those in the 2013 assessment update.

Table 4: Summary of reference points for the base model.

| Quantity | Estimate | Low 2.5\% limit | $\begin{gathered} \text { High 97.5\% } \\ \text { limit } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Unfished Spawning output ( $10^{6}$ larvae) | 7411 | 5977 | 8845 |
| Unfished age 1+ biomass (mt) | 47268 | 38348 | 56188 |
| Unfished recruitment ( $R_{0}$ ) | 6865 | 5011 | 9405 |
| Depletion (2017) | 48.6\% | 33.1\% | 64.1\% |
| Reference points based on SB $_{40 \%}$ |  |  |  |
| Proxy spawning biomass ( $\mathrm{B}_{40 \%}$ ) | 2964 | 2391 | 3538 |
| SPR resulting in $\mathrm{B}_{40 \%}$ (SPR $\mathrm{S}_{50 \%}$ ) | 0.459 | 0.459 | 0.459 |
| Exploitation rate resulting in $\mathrm{B}_{40 \%}$ | 0.093 | 0.081 | 0.106 |
| Yield with SPR at $B_{40 \%}(\mathrm{mt})$ | 1934 | 1462 | 2406 |
| Reference points based on SPR proxy for MSY |  |  |  |
| Spawning biomass | 3302 | 2663 | 3941 |
| $S P R_{\text {proxy }}$ | 50\% |  |  |
| Exploitation rate corresponding to $S P R_{\text {proxy }}$ | 0.082 | 0.071 | 0.092 |
| Yield with $S P R_{\text {proxy }}$ at $S B_{S P R}(\mathrm{mt})$ | 1857 | 1406 | 2309 |
| Reference points based on estimated MSY values |  |  |  |
| Spawning biomass at MSY ( $S B_{\text {MSY }}$ ) | 2158 | 1736 | 2579 |
| SPR MSY | 0.361 | 0.357 | 0.365 |
| Exploitation rate corresponding to $S P R_{M S Y}$ | 0.129 | 0.112 | 0.146 |
| MSY (mt) | 2021 | 1525 | 2517 |

## Management performance

Bocaccio rockfish were formally designated as overfished in March of 1999, after the groundfish FMP was amended to incorporate the mandates of the Sustainable Fisheries Act reauthorization to the MSFCMA. The rebuilding policy adopted by the PFMC held the rebuilding optimum yield (OY) constant at 100 MT for the years 2000-2002, with the intention of switching to a constant fishing rate policy beginning in 2003. However, due to an extremely pessimistic 2002 assessment, the 2003 OY was set to 20 tons. A more optimistic assessment in 2003 led to a 2004 OY of 199 tons. The OY or more recently ACL values have been set at a range of values between 218 and 362 tons since then (Table 5), with estimated catches (including discards) typically observed to be less than half of the adopted values in most years since 2005. A summary of recent catches, regulations, and stock status between 2005 and 2017 is presented in Table 5. A summary of catch distribution data as the basis for the apportionment of Bocaccio ACL and OFL estimates North and South of $40^{\circ} 10^{\prime}$ N latitude is listed in Appendix C in the 2015 stock assessment (He et al. 2015).

## Unresolved problems and major uncertainties

For this assessment, steepness ( $h$ ) is treated as fixed, with natural mortality ( $M$ ) estimated, as in the 2015 base model. Sensitivity analyses conducted for the 2015 base model (and for other stocks) demonstrate considerable covariance among these two parameters, such that there is rarely adequate data to reliably estimate both simultaneously. Moreover, because Bocaccio exhibit very large recruitment variability, estimations of the stock-recruitment relationship for this species are highly uncertain.

Abundance trends in this population are driven to a large extent by strong year classes, for which the relative magnitude may not be apparent for several years. The 2015 assessment indicated a very strong 2013 year class, although the magnitude of that year class was difficult to evaluate at that time. Length composition data in this update are consistent with a very large 2013 year class, although the true magnitude of the year class may not be obvious until more data are available. Similarly, an abundance of pelagic YOY rockfish has been noted in several surveys and in anecdotal accounts in the 2014-2016 period, although it remains to be seen whether strong recruitment will materialize in the populations.

## Decision table

The decision table in the 2015 assessment was based on two major sources of uncertainties and four forecast catch streams (Table 6 in He et al. 2016). The basis for the alternative states of nature were a combination of steepness values and relative strength of the 2013 year class. As this year class is better resolved in this assessment, the updated decision table states of nature are limited to the steepness values associated with the 2015 assessment.

Three catch streams, which are similarly defined in the 2015 assessment, were included for each scenario, with the adopted ACL values used for 2017-2018 used for each one. The low catch stream was represented by status quo catches (average of total catch in 2012-2016 period), the catches associated with the adopted rebuilding SPR rate ( 0.777 ) in the low productivity scenario, the catches associated with the rebuilding SPR rate in the base model scenario, and the base model estimate of ACL catches under the $\mathrm{SPR}=0.50$ harvest rate policy. Table 6 shows time series of spawning output and stock depletion for all nine scenarios for three states of natures and three catch streams. Under the most pessimistic scenario (high catches and low $h$ value, lower left column in the Table), the stock is estimated to fall below the management target in 2023. For all other scenarios, the stock is estimated to be above the management target level for all years. Projections of ACL and OFL from 2017 to 2026 based on current control rule are listed in Table 6 a.

## Research and data needs

Stock structure and stock boundaries for Bocaccio rockfish on the West Coast remain an important issue to consider with respect to both future assessments and future management actions.

Since large scale area closures and other management actions were initiated in 2001, the spatial distributions of fishing effort (fishing mortality) have changed over both large and small spatial scales. This confounds the interpretation of survey indices for surveys that do not sample in the Cowcod Conservation Areas (CCAs), although the decision to begin sampling for the NWFSC hook and line survey within the CCAs should begin to address this issue with time.

Recently updated reproductive biology data (maturity and fecundity) show some differences in length and weight specific fecundity in Bocaccio from those used in the past assessments. Regional differences (southern and northern California, as well as southern Oregon), and multiple brood spawning, are poorly understood.

Information regarding diet and movement patterns associated with habitat and prey abundance are key in order to further understand their roles in the ecosystem of the California waters.
Northward migratory behaviors of juvenile and young adults are indicated by length frequency data, but such behaviors are also poorly understood.

Table 5: Summary table of recent catches, regulations, and stock status between 2007 and 2017.

| Year | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Commercial landings (mt) | 18 | 16 | 24 | 17 | 12 | 17 | 20 | 20 | 49 | 89 |
| Estimated total catch (mt) | 107 | 69 | 85 | 73 | 116 | 142 | 150 | 119 | 139 | 157 |
| OFL (mt) | 602 | 618 | 793 | 793 | 737 | 732 | 884 | 881 | 1444 | 1351 |
| ACL (mt) | 218 | 218 | 288 | 288 | 263 | 274 | 320 | 337 | 349 | 362 |
| 1-SPR (\%) | 91.2 | 93.8 | 92.1 | 92.2 | 88.0 | 89.0 | 90.4 | 93.7 | 94.5 | 94.5 |
| Exploitation rate | 0.007 | 0.005 | 0.006 | 0.005 | 0.009 | 0.010 | 0.010 | 0.007 | 0.007 | 0.007 |
| Age 0+ biomass (mt) | 14983 | 14623 | 14122 | 13583 | 13520 | 13915 | 14533 | 16669 | 19701 | 22816 |
| Spawning output (106 | 2379 | 2356 | 2306 | 2223 | 2128 | 2075 | 2137 | 2270 | 2505 | 3022 |
| larvae) | 1489 | 1487 | 1465 | 1420 | 1366 | 1336 | 1374 | 1447 | 1570 | 1821 |
| Spawning output (low |  |  |  |  |  | 2066 |  |  |  |  |
| 2.5\%) | 3270 | 3226 | 3146 | 3025 | 2890 | 2814 | 2899 | 3093 | 3439 | 4224 |
| Spawning output (high | 1193 | 978 | 1949 | 5459 | 4594 | 2831 | 15582 | 7744 | 4223 | 2430 |
| 97.5\%) | 635 | 500 | 1092 | 3214 | 2532 | 1454 | 8561 | 3606 | 1715 | 843 |
| Recruitment | 2239 | 1913 | 3480 | 9273 | 8332 | 5509 | 28358 | 16630 | 10400 | 7004 |
| Recruitment (low 2.5\%) | 324194 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Recruitment (high 97.5\%) | 23.1 | 31.8 | 31.1 | 30.0 | 28.7 | 28.0 | 28.8 | 30.6 | 33.8 | 40.8 |
| Depletion (\%) | 23.3 | 23.4 | 23.1 | 22.5 | 21.8 | 21.4 | 22.1 | 23.3 | 25.3 | 29.2 |
| Depletion (low 2.5\%) | 40.9 | 40.2 | 39.1 | 37.4 | 35.7 | 34.6 | 35.6 | 38.0 | 42.3 | 52.3 |
| Depletion (high 97.5\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 64.1 |  |  |

Table 6: Decision table based on three states of nature and three alternative future catch streams. States of nature are defined as low recruitment potential ( $h=0.545$ ) and high recruitment potential $(\mathbf{h}=\mathbf{0 . 8 4 5})$. Both $\boldsymbol{h}$ values are offsets by $\mathbf{- 0 . 0 5 5}$ from those used in the $\mathbf{2 0 1 5}$ settings of the state of nature, due to that the $h$ prior ( 0.718 ) used in this assessment is 0.055 less than that used in the 2015 assessment (0.773). Also, the low/high 2013 recruitment was used as factor in the settings of state of nature in the 2015 assessment, but it is not considered here because the 2013 recruitment has been estimated to be high in this assessment. Spawning output has units of billions of larvae.


Table 6a. Projections of ACL and OFL from 2017 to 2028. Both ACLs and OFLs for 2017 and 2018 (bold and italic) are from current regulations. ACLs from 2019 to 2026 are from the forecast with $S P R=0.5$ and $A C L=A B C\left(P^{*}=0.45\right)$.

| Year | ACL (mt) | OFL (mt) |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 2017 | 790 | 2233 |
| 2018 | 741 | 2201 |
| 2019 | 2097 | 2194 |
| 2020 | 2011 | 2104 |
| 2021 | 1978 | 2069 |
| 2022 | 1957 | 2047 |
| 2023 | 1939 | 2028 |
| 2024 | 1923 | 2011 |
| 2025 | 1909 | 1997 |
| 2026 | 1897 | 1984 |
| 2027 | 1887 | 1974 |
| 2028 | 1878 | 1964 |

## 1 Introduction

### 1.1 Basic Information

The name Bocaccio is derived from the Italian for "bigmouth," Bocaccio were also often called "bocacc" by early Italian fishermen, "merou" by Portuguese fishermen, "jack" by some American fishermen, and "andygumps" by some British Columbia fishermen. Additional alternate names include "tomcod," for young Bocaccio caught around wharfs; "salmon grouper", "longjaw", and many others (Love et al. 2002). The genus, Sebastes, is Latin for magnificent, of course, and the species name, paucispinis, is a reference to the paucity of head spines relative to most other species of Sebastes. Both juvenile and adult stages grow rapidly, although growth slows considerably in mature adults; maximum reported sizes are 91 cm and approximately 8 kg . In an extensive review of phylogenetic relationships among Sebastes, Hyde and Vetter (2007) found that Bocaccio were most closely related to both chilipepper (S. goodei) and shortbelly (S. jordani) rockfish, although that lineage dated back approximately 6 million years. Adult systematics are described in more detail in Phillips (1939; 1964) and Love et al. (2002); larval distribution and descriptions are provided by Moser (1977; 1991); and pelagic juvenile life history stages and growth are described in Woodbury and Ralston (1991).

### 1.2 Life History, Stock Distribution, Habitat Preferences and Movement patterns

The distribution of Bocaccio has been described as ranging from Stepovak Bay on the Alaskan Peninsula (as well as Kodiak Island, Alaska) to Punta Blanca, Baja California (Miller and Lea 1972; Eschmeyer et al. 1983; Love et al. 2002). The species is abundant off southern and central California, uncommon between Cape Mendocino and the Oregon/Washington border, and moderately abundant from the Oregon-Washington border into Queen Charlotte Sound and Hecata Strait, British Columbia. In this update assessment, we maintain the tradition of distinguishing the southern Bocaccio population unit from the northern unit, and, as in the 2015 assessment, we suggest that the geographic range of the southern Bocaccio stock corresponds to the waters south of Cape Blanco, Oregon (the northern boundary of the Eureka INPFC area), to the U.S./Mexico border. This is consistent with the suggestion of a break in population distribution based on both historical and recent abundance data, the paucity of data in the northern part of the range, and a long history of previous assessments.

### 1.3 Ecosystem Considerations

Bocaccio are an important component of coastal food webs by virtue of being both fairly abundant (historically more so) and very piscivorous. Although there are no published quantitative food habits studies of this species, they have long been described as primarily piscivorous, and young Bocaccio are known to prey on other young-of-year (YOY) rockfish, surfperch, jack mackerel and other small inshore fish species (Phillips 1964, Nelson 2001). The high recruitment variability exhibited by this species may serve to constrain or limit recruitment of co-occurring species at times, and the dynamics of this interaction could be revealing with respect to patterns of recruitment variability observed in other species. Adults in deeper waters feed on small rockfish, Pacific hake, sablefish, anchovies, mesopelagic fishes, and squids, particularly California market squids.

Pelagic juveniles are preyed upon by a wide range of predators, including seabirds, salmon, lingcod, and marine mammals (Sydeman et al. 2001). Predators of larger adults are likely limited
to larger piscivorous fishes, sharks and marine mammals, although few studies have identified rockfish prey to the species level.

Ongoing investigations into the reproductive ecology of Bocaccio suggest that reproductive output is likely to be more variable from year to year than previously thought, likely through both size-dependent and interannual variability in the frequency of multiple broods. Environmentally driven changes in relative fecundity could also have important implications for estimating both historical and future relative spawning abundance under climate change scenarios, as could environmentally driven differences in year to year recruitment success. However, the previous stock assessment model, which this current assessment updates, did not include any environmentally driven aspects in the stock's population dynamics.

### 1.4 Management History and Performance

The 2015 Assessment provided a detailed review of the management history of this stock, and readers are referred to that document for more information. The updated history of management measures affecting the Bocaccio fishery is also listed in Appendix A. Recent management performance of the fishery is shown in Table 5 in the Executive Summary.

### 1.5 Fisheries off Canada, Alaska, and Mexico

Readers are again referred to the 2015 assessment for a more complete summary of fisheries and data availability off of Canada, Alaska and Mexico. In short, there is a fair amount of data and information on the status of Bocaccio in Canadian waters, where landings have ranged from several hundred to over $1,000 \mathrm{mt}$ per year in recent decades and several assessments have been conducted over recent decades (e.g., DFO 2012). Considerably less is known about the abundance and distribution of Bocaccio at the southern end of their range, although based on an analysis of CalCOFI larval abundance data from the 1950s and 1960s (CalCOFI cruises ceased to sample Mexican waters in the 1970s), MacCall (2003) estimated that approximately 4.6 percent of larvae were encountered in Mexican waters, 46 percent in southern California waters, and 50 percent in central/northern California waters (from Pt. Conception to Bodega Bay). As Mexican oceanographers have begun occupying the historical CalCOFI stations off of the Baja Peninsula in recent monitoring efforts, the potential to include or analyze data from these efforts should be revisited in the future.

## 2 Assessment

### 2.1 Data

A summary of key data sources and time periods of each data set are presented in Figure 10. Details of each data set are described in the corresponding sections below. This assessment update includes the following additional data to the 2015 assessment:

1) Recreational fishery catches, which have been main sources of fishing mortality in recent years, for 2015 and 2016 obtained from the GMT score card estimates;
2) Commercial fishery catches obtained from the WCGOP total mortality estimates, which include updates for the 2014 estimates and new 2015 estimates. The 2016 estimates are taken from CalCOM estimates as they are not yet available from the WCGOP;
3) New index data include: 1) CalCOFI data for 2015; 2) NWFSC hook-and-line survey for 2015 and 2016; 3) NWFSC bottom trawl survey data for 2015; 4) pelagic juvenile trawl survey data for 2015 and 2016; and 6) California CPFV recreational onboard survey for southern and northern California for 2015 and 2016.
4) Commercial fishery length composition data from trawl and hook-and-line fisheries for 2015 and 2016, and survey length composition data from the NWFSC hook-and-line survey for 2015 and 2016 and from the NWFSC bottom trawl survey for 2016.

No new age data are included in the assessment update as there have been no new fish aged since the 2015 assessment.

### 2.1.1 Fishery fleets and catches

There are six fishery fleets defined in this assessment: (1) the southern and south-central California trawl fishery, including all trawl-caught fish landed south of $38^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ ("TrawlSouth"); (2) the hook-and-line fishery ("HL"); (3) the setnet fishery (most gillnet, "Setnet"); (4) the southern California (all catches south of Point Conception) recreational fishery ("RecSouth"); (5) the central and northern California recreational fishery, including any southern Oregon recreational catches ("RecCentral"); and (6) the northern California (north of $38^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ ) and southern Oregon trawl fishery ("TrawlNorth"). Bocaccio have long been described as one of the dominant rockfish species for both commercial and recreational fisheries throughout California. Although landings of many California groundfish are typically reported in single species market categories, group market categories have been the most common approach for sorting rockfish catches in California, with a trend towards single species categories in recent years due to regulatory constraints. Recent trends in commercial catches and estimated total catch relative to the management guidelines are listed in Table 5. Estimated annual catches by each fleet, along with total annual catches, are presented in Figure 11 and Table 7.

### 2.1.1.1 Commercial fishery catches

Bocaccio have long been one of the most important rockfish species in California fisheries, having been described as a "common market fish" in California fish markets as early as the 1850s (Jordan 1884). Commercial catches of Bocaccio reached their highest level in the late 1970's, ranging between 2,000 to $5,000 \mathrm{mt}$, but have been very low (less than 100 mt ) since the late 1990s (Figure 11). Detailed descriptions of commercial fisheries are provided in previous assessments (Field et al. 2009, He et al. 2015). Catches for 2002 through 2015 were taken from West Coast Groundfish Observer Program (WCGOP) total mortality estimates (e.g., Bellman et al. 2010, Sommers et al. 2014). Catches between 1892 and 2013 are the same as in the 2015 assessment. Catches between 2014 and 2015 were updated using the estimates provided by the WCGOP total mortality reports, and catches for 2016 were taken from the information provided by the GMT report (March 2017, http://www.pcouncil.org/wpcontent/uploads/2017/03/I3a Sup GMT Rpt2 Inseason Mar2017BB.pdf) and downloaded information from the PacFIN (Table 7).

For the 2014 and 2015 WCGOP mortality estimates, the total mortalities are reported for the entire region of the U.S. north of $40^{\prime} 10^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$, which includes catches outside of the assessment area. We based catches from the areas between $40^{\prime} 10^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ and $43^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ on WCGOP estimates of total mortality north of $40^{\prime} 10^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ multiplied by the ratio of landings from PacFIN data between two areas (between $40^{\prime} 10^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ and $43^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$, and all areas north of $43^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ ). Overall, commercial catches from areas between $40^{\prime} 10^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ and $43^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ are very small ( 0.16 and 1.19 mt for 2014 and 2015, respectively). The GMT report for 2016 only contains estimates from areas of south of $40^{\prime} 10^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ (total 154.5 mt , including recreational catch). Additional catches from areas between $40^{\prime} 10^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ and $43^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ were downloaded from the PacFIN ( 3.03 mt ) and were added to the 2016 GMT estimates. Because both WCGOP and GMT only report total mortality for trawl fisheries, they were proportionally allocated to the "TrawlSouth" and "TrawlNorth" fisheries each year by using proportions estimated from the CalCOM data base.

### 2.1.1.2 Recreational fishery catches

Details of Bocaccio catches in recreational fisheries between 1892 and 2014 are in the 2015 assessment report. Only catches between 2015 and 2016 were updated in this report, and they are taken from the GMT scorecards, as reported in the Recreational Fisheries Information Network (RecFIN). These estimates are the very same as in the 2015 WCGOP report and in the March 2017 GMT report (Table 7).

### 2.1.2 Biology data and parameters

### 2.1.2.1 Length-weight, maturity, and fecundity relationships

All these biological parameters were re-examined and re-estimated in the 2015 assessment (details in He et al. 2015). As they are all fixed parameters, they are all unchanged in this assessment update.

### 2.1.2.2 Growth

The stock synthesis approach uses the Schnute (1981) parameterization of the von Bertalanffy growth equation (Methot and Wetzel 2013). Bocaccio have long been described as having very rapid growth during the early years of life, which can be tracked by the progression of strong cohorts in fisheries length frequency data. Past assessments have typically estimated the growth coefficient ( $K$ ) internally, while fixing $L_{\text {min }}$ and $L_{\max }$ based on the length frequency data (MacCall et al. 2002; MacCall 2003). In the 2015 assessment, however, $L_{\max }$ was estimated internally. Because no new age data were added in this assessment, growth was estimated in the same way as in the 2015 assessment.

### 2.1.2.3 Natural mortality ( $M$ )

Settings for natural mortality ( $M$ ) estimates were set to be the same as in the 2015 assessment (He et al. 2015). There is no age or time varying $M$ and $M$ is also set to be the same for both sexes. The prior for $M$ is updated using an updated method developed by O. Hamel of the NWFSC for the 2017 assessment. The prior is defined as a lognormal with mean $\ln (5.4 / A m a x)$ and $S E=$ 0.4384343 . Using a maximum age of 31 years $(A \max =31)$, the point estimate and median of the prior is -1.7476 . As in the 2015 assessment, $M$ is internally estimated with the prior.

### 2.1.2.4 Ageing data

Considerable effort was expended to develop age determination criteria and conduct production aging for the 2015 assessment (Pearson et al. 2015). That assessment included over 8,000 age samples selected from available otoliths, the greatest fraction coming from commercial trawl fisheries, a smaller fraction from commercial fixed gear and setnet fisheries, and nearly 3,000 from the NWFSC bottom trawl survey. All age data were treated as conditional age-at-length data in the 2015 assessment. No new age data are included in this assessment update.

### 2.1.3 Fishery independent data

### 2.1.3.1 CaICOFI larval abundance data

Details on the CalCOFI (California Cooperative Oceanic Fisheries Investigations) are in the previous assessments (Field et al. 2009, He et al. 2015). For this assessment update, the CalCOFI larval abundance time series was updated with a small number of observations from (late) 2014 and new data from spring (April) surveys in 2015 and 2016. The index (Table 8) was developed with the same modeling approach, a Delta-GLM with a lognormal error distribution for positive observations and a c log log link for the binomial portion of the model, with the main (fixed) effects of interest being year (adjusted to spawning season), month and line-station effects. As in the 2015 assessment, the index is treated as a relative index of population larval (spawning)
output. The 2014 year effect changed very slightly in response to new data, the 2015 year effect was a fairly high point, and the 2016 year effect could not be estimated due to a lack of positive observations. Both the 2015 and 2016 estimates should be considered very uncertain and preliminary, as they do not include data from the peak of the spawning season in bocaccio (winter months, particularly January and February; see Figure 12 and Figure 13). These data have been collected, but the ichthyoplankton data have not been identified to the species level due to greater priority placed in the Spring CalCOFI data to inform anchovy larval abundance index development.

### 2.1.3.2 Triennial trawl survey

Since no new data are available from this survey, the same length composition data and estimated survey index used on the 2015 assessment are used in this assessment.

### 2.1.3.3 Northwest Fishery Science Center (NWFSC) trawl survey

The Northwest Fishery Science Center has conducted combined shelf and slope trawl surveys (hereafter referred as NWFSC trawl survey) since 2003, based on a random-grid design from depths of 55 to 1,280 meters. Additional details on this survey and design are available in the abundance and distribution reports by Keller et al. (2008). Spatial locations of raw catch rates (in log scale) are shown in Figure 14. Spatial locations of raw catch rates from 2015 and 2016 are also shown separately in Figure 15a and Figure 15b, which show that catches from 2016 were exceptionally high in comparison to those from 2015.

Two more years of data (2015 and 2016) from this survey are used in this assessment. For the index data, we use the VAST program (J. Thorson, NWFSC, personal communication, Thorson 2015) to analyze the data, and the derived index is used in the base model (Table 9). For comparisons, we also used the same Delta GLMM method used in the 2015 assessment to derive an alternative index series. Additional analysis is also conducted using the VAST program but with non-spatial settings (J. Thorson, personal communication). Comparisons of these three indices are presented in Figure 16, and the VAST outputs of Q-Q plot and index series are presented in Figure 17 and Figure 18. Time trends from these three indices are similar but the estimates for 2016 (unusual high abundance) differ substantially among the three methods. However, a sensitivity analysis (see the Sensitivity Analysis section) shows effects of differences among these three indices on the assessment outputs are very small.

Length composition data from the latest two years are analyzed using the same method as in the 2015 assessment, including using the same expansion method used in the 2015 stock assessment. Numbers of trawl tows, fish measured, and effective sample sizes, which are also derived and analyzed using the same method as in the 2015 assessment, are shown in Table 9a. Figure 19 shows there were two strong year classes (2010 and 2013) that dominated catches in recent years. Length frequency distributions by sex and year for two regions (south and north of Point Conception) are presented in Figures 19a and 19b. These figures show again that both 2010 and 2013 year-classes were well presented in the trawl survey. However, the 2013 year-class was not well represented in the data south of Point Conception in 2016, although it was observed in the length frequency data north of Conception in the entire 2014-2016 period (Figure 19b).

### 2.1.3.4 NWFSC Southern California Bight hook-and-line survey

Since 2004 the NWFSC has conducted a hook-and-line survey (here after referred as NWFSC hook-and-line survey) for rockfish in the region south of Point Conception, using essentially recreational gear types, surveying locations that are either likely or known sites where recreational fishing occurs, and chartering recreational (CPFV) vessels to conduct the survey (Harms et al. 2008; Harms et al. 2010). Importantly, the survey data used in this assessment do
not include fishing sites within the Cowcod Conservation Areas (CCA)--a large region closed to commercial and recreational fishing in order to rebuild the cowcod (S. levis)--because the survey only started to collect data inside the CCA in 2014. Consequently, the trends inferred from this index should be interpreted with some caution.

Bocaccio are among the most frequently encountered species in the survey, representing approximately $25 \%$ of all fishes encountered. Harms et al. (2010) standardized catch rates of Bocaccio rockfish using a Bayesian Generalized Linear Model to account for site, fishing time, survey vessel, angler, and other statistically significant effects. Their results are moderately indicative of a downward trend in the biomass vulnerable to this survey from 2004 to 2010, show an increasing trend between 2011 and 2013, and then again show a downward trend between 2014 and 2016 (Figure 20).

Length-frequency plot and numbers of length samples are presented in Figure 21 and Table 10, respectively. As with the NWFSC trawl survey and the southern recreational fishery length frequency data, the length-frequency distributions are dominated by the 1999 year class from 2004-2006, with signs of the incoming 2003 year class and relatively strong 2005 year class. The last six years of data also clearly show strong 2010 year class. However, the 2013 year class, which is shown to be a strong year class in other fisheries and survey data, are not strongly represented in this survey.

### 2.1.3.5 Power plant recruitment index (Southern California)

An index of juvenile (age-0) abundance based on power plant impingement data has been used in previous assessments, including the 2011, 2013, and 2015 models. This index represents data collected from coastal cooling water intakes at Southern California electrical generating stations from 1972 to the present. These data have been previously described by Love et al. (1998), Miller et al. (2009), and Field et al. (2010), with respect to trends in abundance of Sebastes species, queenfish (Seriphus politus), and bocaccio, respectively. Since there are no new data available for this assessment, the same index used in the 2015 assessment is used in this assessment update.

### 2.1.3.6 Pelagic juvenile trawl survey

Past Bocaccio stock assessments, including the 2015 base model (He et al. 2015), have used an index of age-0 abundance as a recruitment indicator based on combined SWFSC/NWFSC pelagic young-of-the-year (YOY) rockfish surveys. In preparing the indices for the 2017 assessment cycle, the code for developing the indices was migrated from SAS to the R programming language to facilitate future rapid computation of indices, and in doing so, a minor, but nontrivial, error was found in how the indices were compiled. Specifically, the model as previously run summed across latitude (bins) parameters in log space, and then back-transformed the sum for each year. The more appropriate approach is to back-transform the latitude bin results and then sum across latitudes within each year, in order to arrive at an estimate in arithmetic space. The issue is described in greater detail in the Appendix B that documents the methods and summarizes the results. As the "corrected" index is essentially flat (despite recognition that recruitment has been highly variable over the last 10 years as seen in compositional data) (Figure 24), we developed additional indices based on delta-GLM models and the VAST software package (using VAST version VAST_v2_0_0), we use these and the unaltered index from the 2015 assessment as sensitivity tests. Additional considerations regarding new means of developing the recruitment indices are discussed in the Appendix B.

### 2.1.4 Fishery dependent data

### 2.1.4.1 Northern California trawl CPUE indices

Ralston (1999) developed a CPUE index of Bocaccio abundance based on California trawl logbooks that was initially used in the assessment (Figure 25). Because the logbooks do not identify most individual species such as Bocaccio, Ralston applied species compositions from local port sampling to the overall catch rates of rockfish from the trawl logbooks. The 2015 assessment used Ralston’s "area-weighted" index of Bocaccio CPUE and the associated standard errors (average CV is $32 \%$ ). The same index is used in this assessment.

### 2.1.4.2 Recreational fishery CPUE indices

Recreational CPUE indices were developed for the 2003 assessment (MacCall 2003) using catch and effort data from two sources, the RecFIN database (Wade Van Buskirk, Pers. Comm.) and the Northern California party boat monitoring conducted by CDFG (Deb Wilson-Vandenberg, Pers. Comm.). Developments of these indices were described in detail in the 2015 assessment. The time ranges for these indices are from 1980 to 2002 (Figure 26 and Figure 27). As there are no new data or developments for these indices, the same indices used in the 2015 assessment are used in this assessment.

### 2.1.4.3 California CPFV recreational fishery survey

In addition to the indices derived from the MRFSS (Marine Recreational Fisheries Statistics Survey) data, the California Department of Fish and Wildlife (CDFW) conducted on-board monitoring of party boat catches (Commercial Passenger Fishing Vessel survey, hereafter referred to as CPFV survey) in central California from 1988 to 1998 and from both southern and central/northern California from 2004 to 2016. Detailed descriptions of these surveys were presented in the 2015 assessment.

The first index (from 1988 to 1998, labelled as "CDFWEarlyOB") is unchanged from the 2015 assessment (Figure 28) as there are no new data available. The length composition data from this survey are also unchanged (Figure 29).

The second set of indices (labelled as "RecSouthOB", and "RecCentralOB") are updated using the same analytic program as in the 2015 assessment (Figure 30 and Figure 31). The "RecSouthOB" shows a somewhat decreasing trend in CPUE in the last two years (2015 and 2016), while the "RecCentralOB" shows an increasing trend in the last two years. The length composition data from both surveys from 2015 to 2016 were updated using the same procedures as in the 2015 assessment. A summary of the annual number of sampling trips and numbers of fish measured are presented in Table 11, and length composition data are plotted in Figure 32 and Figure 33. Both figures show a relatively strong 2013 year class.

### 2.1.4.4 Fishery length composition data

The length composition of commercial landings (here broken out into trawl, hook-and-line (HL), and set net fisheries) were obtained from the CalCOM database, and cover the years 1977-2016, although there were some years with no data or only small samples. The same analytic procedures used in the 2015 assessment are used in this assessment. The expansion of length frequency data was carefully evaluated in 2009 and since then the same expansion method, to account for fish that were caught but not measured for length, has been adapted and used, including the 2015 and this assessments. Summary of annual sample trips and numbers of fish measured for these fisheries are presented in Table 12 to Table 14, and length composition data are plotted in Figure 34 to Figure 37. As in the length composition data from the recreational fisheries, the plots also show strong 2013 year class (all but the setnet fishery which has no data for recent years).

### 2.2 History of Modeling Approaches and Transitions to Current SS Program

### 2.2.1 Previous assessments

The stock was first assessed in 1985, and since then it has been fully assessed or updated 12 times. The stock was declared to be overfished in 1999. Subsequently, the stock was fully assessed 2002 and 2003 and 2009, and updated in 2005, 2007, 2011 and 2013 (Field et al. 2009, Field 2011, Field 2013). The last full assessment was conducted in 2015 (He et al. 2015).

A stock assessment conducted in 1996 (Ralston et al. 1996) indicated that the stock was in severe decline, and the stock was formally designated as overfished after the groundfish FMP was amended to incorporate the mandates of the Sustainable Fisheries Act reauthorization to the MSFCMA in 1999. Both catch limits and catches had already been declining prior to that time period. The stock has been regularly assessed and catches sharply curtailed since that time, with either full or update assessments occurring no less frequently than every two years (see detailed review in He et al. 2015). The 2009 assessment (Field et al. 2009) used Stock Synthesis 3 (version 3.03a); expanded the northern boundary of the area modeled from Cape Mendocino, CA to Cape Blanco, OR; and began the model at 1892 rather than 1950. That model included catch and length-frequency from six fisheries, two trawl fisheries (north and south of $38^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ ), a hook-and-line fishery, a set net (gillnet) fishery, and recreational fisheries south and north of Point Conception, CA. Fisheries-dependent relative abundance (CPUE) indices, unchanged from the 2003 assessment, were used for the trawl fishery and the two recreational fisheries; a recruitment (age-0) index based on recreational pier fishing was also included, revised from the 2003 assessment. As in the 2003 assessment (and subsequent updates), the CalCOFI larval abundance time series and the triennial trawl survey index were used as fisheries independent survey data, and new fisheries independent indices included the NWFSC trawl survey, the NWFSC Southern California Bight hook and line survey, and a revised (coast wide) pelagic juvenile index. Steepness was estimated with an informative prior to be 0.57 . Biomass and spawning output trajectories in the 2009 model were very comparable to those in previous (2003-2007) models, with low abundance in the 1950s, a series of strong recruitments in the 1950s, and high abundance through the early 1970s, when catches began to climb rapidly to their peak levels. This then was associated with high fishing mortality rates and a rapid drop in spawning output through the 1980s and 1990s, even as catches followed the decline in abundance. In response to severe management restrictions, and coincident with very strong recruitment in 1999 (following a decade of very poor recruitment through the 1990-1998 period), spawning output was estimated to be increasing steadily. The 2009 base model estimated the depletion to be $28 \%$ of unfished larval output with a corresponding SPR of 0.95 and forecasted a continued increase in spawning output.

The 2015 assessment was a full stock assessment (He et al. 2015) and was reviewed by a STAR Panel and approved by the PFMC for fishery management. The basic model structure of the 2015 assessment included catch and length-frequency from six fisheries, two trawl fisheries (north and south of $38^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ ), a hook-and-line fishery, a set net (gillnet) fishery, and recreational fisheries south and north of Point Conception, CA. The CalCOFI larval abundance time series, triennial trawl survey index, NWFSC combined shelf-slope trawl survey index, the NWFSC Southern California Bight hook and line survey, and a coast wide pelagic juvenile index were all included in the 2015 (and most previous) assessments. The 2015 model diverged from previous models in several substantive ways, with the inclusion of age composition information and the subsequent estimation of natural mortality and growth internally (in most previous models, most growth parameters and natural mortality rates were fixed). As a consequence, the steepness ( $h$ ) parameter was fixed at the point estimate of the meta-analysis prior as the STAT and STAR Panel agreed that estimating both M and h was not warranted given the available data. This also
reflected a shift from previous models, which had typically estimated h. Double-normal selectivity functions, previously unavailable in the SS program, were used in nearly all fisheries and surveys for the 2015 model, and the Francis data weighting method was also used in the assessment. Overall trends in stock biomass and spawning outputs estimated in the 2015 assessment were similar to those in the 2009 assessment. The stock depletion in 2015 was estimated to be $36.8 \%$ (He et al. 2015). In 2015, the Council adopted the assessment, and the ACLs for 2017 and 2018 were set to be 790 mt and 741 mt , respectively, which are higher than actual catches in those recent years (less than 150 mt ).

### 2.2.2 Transition to current SS model, changes in model structure, and additions of new data

As this is an update assessment, no change in model structure and basic modeling approach have been made. Additional data, including new data analysis methods, are as follows:

1) New data from 2015 and 2016, including catches, length compositions, and indices, have been included in this assessment;
2) Some of the data for 2014, which were not available in the 2015 assessment, have also been re-analyzed and added into this assessment update. This includes estimates of total mortality in 2014 from the WCGOP program.
3) The new spatial analytic tool (VAST package, developed by J. Thorson of NWFSC) is used to analysis the NWFSC bottom trawl survey index. The model outputs from using VAST index are compared to the index derived from the same method used in the 2015 assessment in the sensitivity analysis.

### 2.2.3 Responses to 2015 STAR Panel recommendations

The 2015 STAR Panel provided the following recommendations for future research and data collection. As relatively little time has passed since that assessment, and as most of these investigations would be outside of the scope for an assessment update, there has been little progress made thus far on most of these recommendations:

1. An objective procedure for evaluating the stock boundaries is needed for all rockfish (and potentially other west coast assessments). Such a procedure would more directly point to directions for future research or collaboration across national/international political boundaries.
No progress has been made in this area.
2. Explore better ways to model productivity for stocks like bocaccio that exhibit large episodic recruitment patterns. Lognormal distributions are not a good way to model the recruitment variability for such stocks.
There are some recent research and workshops aimed to improve estimations of productivity of fish stocks with high variability in recruitments. A simulation study (He and Field, unpublished manuscript) has been conducted to evaluate effects of recruitment variability on stock assessment outputs.
3. The strength of recent recruitments is a major uncertainty for bocaccio. Technical methods for capturing and propagating this uncertainty are needed in stock synthesis (especially for axes of uncertainty), perhaps by an improved procedure to fix particular recent recruitment deviations.
No progress has been made in this area.
4. The relationship between stock size and spawning output is critical for interpretation of the CalCOFI index, which is perhaps the most useful index in the bocaccio assessment. Research is needed to better quantify spawning output. This research could include
evaluation of environmental correlations of spawning output, and studies of both the prevalence, and the potential demographic and environmental drivers of multiple broods (multiple spawning events by an individual fish within a given spawning season). There has been ongoing progress to understand and quantify the effects of multiple brooding in chilipepper rockfish, a closely related species, and some additional data collection for bocaccio, but no results are available at the present time.
5. The Panel recommends continued processing of historical CalCOFI samples from northern transects in the early 1950s through the late 1960s. These data would add to the index used in the assessment model, and improve understanding of spatial patterns in population dynamics.
No progress has been made in this area.
6. A data workshop prior to STAR panel reviews, perhaps for all rockfish stocks due for assessment, should be scheduled to examine assessment information across a broad range of species. The workshop could document protocols used to compile data sets for stock assessment, establish agreed procedures for standardization of abundance indices, and develop alternative data series that capture uncertainty-particularly for historical catch and discards.
An assessment planning workshop was held in anticipation of the 2017 assessment cycle, but appropriately focused on data availability for stocks undergoing full assessments in 2017.
7. Several estimated selectivity patterns in the bocaccio assessment are very unusual. The NWFSC trawl survey has a curiously flat selection pattern at young ages, and triennial survey has a strongly peaked selectivity at young ages. Research into alternative ways to model the selection pattern of these surveys is needed. Possible approaches include 1) use of age-specific natural mortality, 2) splitting the surveys into separate indices for juveniles (age 0 and/or1) and older fish.
Since this is an update assessment, no attempt has been made to address this recommendation.
8. Available information indicates that the CCAs are a center of abundance for bocaccio. Surveying inside the CCA during the NMFSC hook and line surveys should be continued, though several years of data will be required before the information can be used to inform the assessment. Consideration should also be given to extending the NWFSC trawl survey into the CCAs. A simple analysis of potential catch rates of cowcod, and the impact of survey take on stock rebuilding, would allow the benefits of surveying inside CCA to be compared to potential costs.
There have been some data collections by the NWFSC hook survey inside the CCA since 2014. Because time period of data collection is short and this is an update assessment, no data from inside the CCA have been used in this assessment.
9. Age data from the NWFSC hook and line survey would increase the utility of the survey for assessment of bocaccio by better defining the selectivity pattern for large fish.
No new age data from any sources are available for this assessment update. However, it remains as one of top priorities in research in the near future.

### 2.3 Model Description

This assessment is an update assessment model from the 2015 stock assessment model (He et al. 2015). All model structures, data preparations, and modeling processes are the same as used in the 2015 assessment. The only major changes are inclusions of new data (catches, indices, length and age compositions) from the last two years (2015 and 2016). Also, preparation of the pelagic juvenile survey index was different from the 2015 assessment (see Appendix B for detail).

### 2.3.1 Modeling software

The modeling software used in this assessment is Stock Synthesis 3 (SS3, version 3.24U, 8/29/2014), developed by Richard Methot (Methot and Wetzel 2013), which is the same SS3 version used in the 2015 assessment. R programs developed at the NWFSC, including Rsoftware packages for delta-GLMM, ageing error analysis, and r4ss software (Taylor et al. 2016, https://github.com/r4ss) were used in analyzing data and producing graphics for this assessment.

### 2.3.2 Basic model structures and general model specifications

This assessment is based on an age-structured population model, commonly used in U.S. West Coast groundfish stock assessments. The population model has two sexes with a range of ages between 0 and 21 years old (age-plus group) and with a range of length bins between 10 cm to 76 cm at 2 cm interval. There are six fishing fleets and ten survey indices.

The general model specifications are very similar to the 2009 assessment and are unchanged from the 2015 assessment (last full assessment). Details on additional data to the 2015 assessment are described in the previous sections.

### 2.3.3 Estimated and fixed parameters

There are a total of 162 parameters being estimated in the base model. Major estimated parameters include logarithm of virgin recruitment (lnR0), steepness ( $h$ ), growth parameters ( $L_{1}$ [same for both sexes], $L_{2}, K$ for both sexes), recruitment deviation parameters and extra standard deviations (SD) for index catchability coefficients. Details on each category of parameters (life history, stock-recruitment, and selectivity) are described below.

### 2.3.3.1 Parameter priors

Uninformative uniform priors are used on all parameters except natural mortality $(M)$ and steepness $(h)$. Priors for $M$ (mean $=0.174, \mathrm{SD}=0.438$ ) are provided by O. Hamel (NWFSC, personal comm.). The priors are slightly different from those used in the 2015 assessment (mean $=0.128, \mathrm{SD}=0.517$ ) because only maximum ages are used in the current method while the 2015 method includes other factors such as fecundity and environmental information. The prior used for $h$ was updated and provided by J. Thorson (NWFSC, personal comm.), and has mean of 0.718 and standard deviation of 0.158 . Both priors were approved by the SSC for the 2017 assessment cycle.

### 2.3.3.2 Life history, stock-recruitment, and selectivity parameters

All parameters for the length-weight relationships, maturity, and fecundity are externally estimated and fixed in the base model, and are unchanged from the 2015 assessment. Natural mortality rates $(M)$ are set to be same for both sexes and estimated internally with the priors in the base model. All growth parameters are sex-specific and are internally estimated, with the exception of $L_{1}$ for males, which is set to be the same as for females.

The stock-recruit relationship is modeled as the Beverton-Holt function with two parameters ( $\ln R 0$ and $h$ ). The virgin recruitment parameter ( $\ln R 0$ ) is internally estimated while the steepness parameter $(h)$ is fixed at a prior value of 0.718 . Recruitment deviations are estimated between

1954 and 2015. The standard deviation for recruitment deviations $\left(\sigma_{R}\right)$ is fixed at 1.0 , the same value used since the 2002 assessment, and is slightly less than the RMSE value (1.01) of estimated main recruitment deviations. A bias correction procedure, developed by Methot and Taylor (2011) and availed in the r4ss program, is used. This procedure provides five ramp parameters to approximate unbiased estimates of log-normally distributed recruitments.

Selectivity functions for fisheries and surveys are all length-based and modeled as double-normal selectivity specified in the SS software with exceptions for the CalCOFI index (as function of spawning biomass) , the pelagic juvenile trawl survey index (recruitment, age-0 abundance), and the power plan impingement index (recruitment, age-0 abundance). The double-normal function has six parameters and is very flexible, as it can effectively model both asymptotic and domeshaped selectivity. No sex offsets are used, so that both females and males are subject to the same selectivity in all fisheries and surveys. The same shapes of selectivity used in the 2009 assessment are employed in this assessment. A time block is used for four fisheries (two trawl and two recreational fisheries) from 2003 to 2016 to reflect management changes during the time period.

### 2.4 Model Selection and Evaluation

### 2.4.1 Key assumptions and data weighting

Key assumptions for the base model include the two most important functions (1) constant natural mortality for all ages and sexes for the whole time period; and (2) Beverton-Holt stock-recruit relationship, with steepness parameters being fixed at prior ( 0.718 ) in the base model.

A few alternative data-weighting methods were exploited in the 2015 assessment and during the 2015 STAR Panel review, including using harmonic mean and the Francis methods. This update assessment uses the same weighting method as in the 2015 base model (adopted in the 2015 STAR Panel review), in which we used the Francis weighing method for the length composition data and the harmonic mean weighting method for the CAAL data.

### 2.4.2 Model convergence, jitter and phase analysis runs

The base model converged well and seems to be relatively stable with maximum gradient component being less than 0.0001 in almost all runs. All estimated parameters are within reasonable ranges, and the SS3 program produces no warning. A jitter analysis of $N=50$ with a jitter setting of 0.05 (randomly jitter initial parameter values by $5 \%$ of their standard deviations) has $70 \%$ of repeated runs converged at the same minimum negative log likelihood value as the base model (Table 15). There are a couple of repeated runs with log likelihood values that drifted by 1.28 likelihood unit. These runs, however, appeared to have minimum effects on the model outputs (less than $1.0 \%$ difference in the estimated stock depletions). A phase analysis was done by alternating parameter estimation phases for different parameters, and the analysis indicated no effects on the model outputs.

### 2.5 Response to 2017 SSC Update Assessment Review

The SSC noted that the approach used to update the pre-recruit (age 0) trawl survey index was changed from the previous assessment to correct a methodological error, although there was little impact on the results. Ongoing efforts to develop a more robust method for developing the index were discussed and should be anticipated in future assessments. Similarly, it was noted as interesting that the NWFSC hook and line survey data were consistent with a strong 2010 year class, but not with a strong 2013 year class (both of which were evident from other data sources). This too was noted as something worth greater investigation in future updates or full assessments.

Two additional suggestions by the SSC (add results for steepness = 0.718 to Table 19 and clarify which version of VAST was used for the base model) were addressed and added to the document.

### 2.6 Base-Model Results

Table 16 details all of the common parameters used in the base model, except estimated recruitment deviations that are listed separately in Table 17. Both tables also show the same sets of parameters estimated in the 2015 assessment model. The input files for the base model to the SS program are available upon request. All estimated parameter values, as well as estimated standard deviations (SD), are comparable between this and the 2015 assessment. Status of all actively estimated parameters show that all these parameters are within defined boundaries (not too close to lower or upper boundaries), although standard deviations (SD) of some parameters are large. Estimated growth functions for both sexes and related CVs are shown in Figure 38.

Fits to the relative abundance indices (in log space) for all of the indices used in the model are shown in Figure 39 to Figure 49. As in the 2015 assessment, fits to the CPUE indices were generally reasonable in most indices. Both the NWFSC hook-and-line and bottom trawl surveys show increasing trends in recent years (Figures 45 and 46). The 2016 index from the NWFSC bottom trawl survey is the highest since the start of the survey in 2003. However, the 2015 and 2016 indices from the NWFSC hook-and-line survey are lower than those in the previous years (2011 to 2014). This is not consistent with the model estimated increasing population trend for these years. As discussed in the data section (also see the length composition discussion below), this discrepancy could be due to the fact that the 2013 year-class was not well represented in the survey. This lack of fit also occurs in the 2015 and 2016 indices from the southern California onboard recreational CPUE, in which the index values are also lower than expected, especially in 2016 (Figure 48). However, it should also be noted that throughout the history of assessments for this stock, conflicting signals in different indices are common. In fact, variable weighting of conflicting data sources has historically been used to bracket uncertainty in this assessment.

All estimated selectivity functions are generally well estimated and show very similar patterns as in the 2015 assessment (Figure 50 to Figure 65). All selectivity curves are estimated to be domeshaped, except for the late time period of the northern California trawl fishery (Figure 59).

In general, as in the 2015 assessment, the length composition data fit reasonably well in most fishing fleets and surveys (Figure 66 to Figure 78). The length composition data and the model fits to the data from several fishing fleets and surveys, including both trawl fisheries (Figure 67 and Figure 72), both recreational fisheries (Figure 70 and Figure 71), and the NWFSC trawl survey (Figure 76), indicate a very strong 2013 year-class, which corresponds well with the high recruitment in 2013 estimated by the base model.

As mentioned in the data section, the 2013 year-class was not well represented in the NWFSC Hook-and-line survey. As the result, there is a poor fit to the length composition data from this survey in the later years (especially in 2015 and 2016, Figure 75). The reason for this lack of fit are not evident, possibly due to some large fish moving out of the area. Young (first several years of life) bocaccio are known to disperse over respectable distances, and it is also possible that the unusual ocean conditions of 2015-2016 triggered unusual movement patterns in this cohort.

Since no new age data are included in this assessment update, and estimated growth and natural mortality parameters have changed very little from the 2015 assessment, fits to the CAAL data for all fishing fleets and surveys are not updated here but are available in the r4ss output files.

The base model results for time series of fishing mortality and 1-SPR, summary biomass, spawning output, stock depletion, and age-0 recruitment and recruitment deviations are shown from Figure 79 to Figure 84 and are listed in Table 18. The stock-recruit curve and the estimated recruitment bias adjustments are shown as Figure 85 and Figure 86. The estimated numbers of fish by age, sex and year are presented in Appendix C. The initial unfished summary (age 1+) biomass is estimated to be $45,988 \mathrm{mt}$, with a spawning output $\left(\mathrm{SSB}_{0}\right)$ of $7,195 \times 10^{6}$ larvae and mean age-0 recruitment $\left(R_{0}\right)$ of $6,845 \times 10^{3}$ recruits. The estimated natural mortality $(M)$ for the base model was 0.180 .

The summary biomass, spawning output, and recruitment in 1892 (when the catch history begins) are slightly below the estimated unfished levels due to the presumed existence of a very moderate fishery beginning in the 1850s. The population trajectory exhibited a very moderate decline until about 1950, and then declined steeply as catches rose from several hundred to several thousand metric tons. The local minimum of the unfished spawning output occurred in 1961, and was associated with harvest rates significantly above the (current) target levels. The biomass increased sharply thereafter as a result of one or several very strong recruitment events in the early 1960s (informed primarily by the CalCOFI time series). The biomass exceeded the mean unfished biomass level through the early 1970s, when catches again began to climb rapidly to their peak levels, associated with high (SPR of less than 0.2 ) fishing mortality rates and a rapid drop in biomass. The estimated biomass and spawning output continued to decline from the mid1970 to the early 2000s because of high catches from fisheries, and they reached their the lowest levels in 2000. Since then, the biomass and spawning outputs have been steadily increasing. The model estimates a strong 2013 recruitment (Table 18, Figure 83 to Figure 85), and this is a key factor in determining increases of biomass and spawning outputs in the recent years. The base model estimates a current (2017) stock depletion level of $48.6 \%$ and a 2016 SPR of $94.5 \%$.

### 2.7 Uncertainty and Sensitivity Analyses

### 2.7.1 Likelihood profiles on key assessment parameters

### 2.7.1.1 Likelihood profile on steepness ( $h$ )

A profile of steepness was conducted on a range between 0.35 and 0.975 ; the outputs are shown from Figure 87 to Figure 90. Summary outputs from the selected profile runs are shown in Table 19. The profile of steepness shows that the best fit occurs at $h$ around 0.525 , and the model is not very informative on estimating steepness (small differences in log likelihoods). However, as seen in the figures, different components have different effects on estimating steepness values. In general, CAAL data and parameter priors have better fits with high steepness values; length composition and recruitment data have better fits with low steepness values; and index data have better fits at intermediate steepness values. The estimated growth parameters remain very similar with regards to changes in steepness. As expected, the stock is less depleted with higher steepness values (Figure 89 and Table 19).

### 2.7.1.2 Likelihood profile on natural mortality ( $M$ )

A profile of natural mortality $(M)$ was conducted on a range between 0.10 and 0.27 ; outputs are shown as Figure 91 to Figure 94 and summary outputs from selected profile runs are shown in Table 20. The results indicate that the model has a better fit with $M$ around 0.18 . The results show that different components have different effects on estimating natural mortality. Both length and index data have better fits with natural mortality around 0.16 , while recruitment estimates have better fits at higher natural mortality values. The estimated growth parameters are relatively insensitive to changes in steepness.

### 2.7.1.3 Likelihood profile on virgin recruitment $\left(\ln \left(R_{0}\right)\right)$

A profile of the logarithm of virgin recruitment $\left(\ln \left(R_{0}\right)\right)$ was conducted on a range between 8.2 and 9.6; outputs are shown as Figure 95 to Figure 98, and summary outputs from selected profile runs are shown in Table 21. The results indicate that the model has a best fit with $\ln \left(R_{0}\right)$ around 8.8. The results show that different components have different effects on estimating natural mortality. Recruitments have better fits with high $\ln \left(R_{0}\right)$ values, while both index and length data have better fits at low values of $\ln \left(R_{0}\right)$. The estimated growth parameters remain very similar with changes in $\ln \left(R_{0}\right)$.

### 2.7.2 Sensitivity analysis

### 2.7.2.1 Sensitivity to estimates of NWFSC trawl survey indices using different analytic methods

The base model uses the VAST program to analyze the index, which is a program developed by J. Thorson of the NWFSC. The program is a spatial and temporal explicit Delta GLMM method and differs from a similar but non-spatial method used in the 2015 assessment. The VAST program is also capable of analyzing data in non-spatial explicit setting (J. Thorson, personal communication). We used these three comparable methods to analyze the NWFSC trawl survey data, and outputs from these three methods are compared and presented in Table 22 and Figure 99 to Figure 101. The results show that the assessment outputs are very similar among the three methods, although the non-spatial Delta GLMM method seems to have better overall fits (smaller total negative log-likelihood value, Table 22).

### 2.7.2.2 Sensitivity to estimates of juvenile survey indices using different analytic methods

 The base model uses an ANOVA method to analyze the juvenile survey index (Appendix A). Although this index was intended to be a strict "update" from the 2015 index, a correction in the estimation method for the juvenile survey index resulted in an extremely flat (uninformative) index, which is (predictably) very poorly fit to the recruitments estimated by the model. A sensitivity analysis was conducted to compare the outputs from this method with two other methods: (1) the juvenile survey index used in the 2015 assessment, which does not include the last two years (2015 and 2016) data and did not include the "correction" to the ANOVA estimation; and (2) the same VAST procedure used in the NWFSC trawl survey data. The VAST method is promising and is likely to provide a more robust approach for developing pelagic YOY indices for future assessments. However, the method has not been rigorously reviewed with respect to applications to the pelagic YOY data and currently cannot account for temporal changes (period effects) that are included in the ANOVA. The outputs from this sensitivity analysis are compared and presented in Table 23 and Figure 102 to Figure 104. The results show that the model with the 2015 index estimates a slightly more depleted stock (stock depletion = $46.6 \%$ vs $48.6 \%$ in the base model), while the model with the VAST index estimates more optimistic stock status (stock depletion $=56.9 \%$ ). Despite unusually high abundance of pelagic YOY from 2014-2016 (Sakuma et al. 2016), analysis of the pelagic YOY data using any of these varied approaches does not indicate either very strong or very weak year classes in recent years. Given the results of these sensitivity analyses and based on the observation that analysis of the pelagic YOY data using any of these varied approaches does not indicate either very strong or very weak year classes in recent years, despite unusually high abundance of pelagic YOY generally from 2014-2016 (Sakuma et al. 2016), the model should not be sensitive to the YOY index in this update. However, the modeling approach for the index should be revisited prior to the next full assessment or update.
### 2.7.3 Retrospective analysis

The retrospective analyses (Figure 105 to Figure 107, Table 24) do not seem to show a major shift in perception of stock status when data from the last one to four years are removed, indicating that there are no significant biases in model estimation with or without data from recent years. Estimates of both natural mortality ( $M$ ) and log-virgin recruitment (lnR0) are very similar, and all runs with less data from recent years show that the stock is less depleted in 2017 (stock depletion greater than 48.6\%).

### 2.7.4 Comparisons to the 2015 assessment

Comparisons of time series of the spawning outputs and stock depletions between the base model in this assessment and the 2015 assessment are presented in Figure 108. Comparisons of the 2015 assessment biomass estimates with previous assessments are presented in Figure 109. Overall, two time series are similar with the estimated virgin spawning output slightly higher than that in the 2015 assessment.

## 3 Reference Points

A summary of reference points for the base model is presented in Table 25, including the unfished summary biomass, unfished spawning output, mean unfished recruitment and the proxy estimates for MSY based on the $\mathrm{SPR}_{50 \%}$ rate as well as the fishing mortality rate associated with a spawning stock output of $40 \%$ of the unfished level and with MSY estimated based on the spawner/recruit relationship and yield curve. The corresponding yields for these three estimates vary between $1,857 \mathrm{mt}$ based on the SPR target and $2,158 \mathrm{mt}$ based on the MSY estimate. The unfished total biomass is estimated to be $47,268 \mathrm{mt}$, which was similar to that estimated in the 2015 assessment. Summary of recent trend in catches, regulations, and stock status is presented in Table 26.

## 4 Harvest Projections and Decision Tables

Harvest projections and a decision table based on four future catch scenarios (four catch streams) are presented in detail in the Decision table section in the Executive Summary. A projection of annual ACL and OFL between 2019 and 2026 based on the current base model is presented in Table 26a.

## 5 Regional Management Considerations

As described in the 2009 assessment, the stock structure for Bocaccio is poorly understood. The decision to extend the boundaries of what we consider to be the southern subpopulation from Cape Mendocino to Cape Blanco was based on the observation that catches (both fishery and survey-derived) do not end abruptly at Cape Mendocino, but rather tend to taper off to the north. As such, the fish in this region were more likely to originate from the southern subpopulation than the subpopulation distributed to the north. However, either boundary is imperfect. There is clearly a need to devote additional effort into understanding population structure and connectivity, and to evaluating trends in abundance in the waters of the Pacific Northwest, as discussed in the research needs section below.

## 6 Research Needs

Stock structure for Bocaccio on the West Coast remains an important issue to consider in future assessments, as well as for management. This assessment does not address population abundance levels or trends in the Columbia or U.S. Vancouver INPFC areas, which might be considered more likely to be comparable to those observed in Canadian waters than waters south of Cape Blanco. As noted in the 2015 STAR Panel report, improved means for evaluating stock boundaries is needed for all rockfish (and potentially other West Coast assessments).

Since large scale area closures and other management actions were initiated in 2001, the spatial distributions of fishing effort (fishing mortality) have changed over both large and small spatial scales. Not only has this effectively truncated several abundance indices (recreational CPUE), this confounds the interpretation of survey indices for surveys that do not sample in the Cowcod Conservation Areas (CCAs) as it follows that fishing mortality is greater on the fraction of the stock currently outside of the CCAs. Exploration of the potential spatial differences in relative abundance and population trends on both fine and broad spatial scales should continue.

Regional differences (southern and northern California, as well as southern Oregon) in growth, maturity, fecundity and the probability of females producing multiple broods in a given spawning season have been recognized but are poorly quantified. It is also apparent that multiple broods are more likely to result from larger, older individuals, which has implications on the shape of the size-dependent fecundity relationship used in this model. Environmentally driven changes in relative fecundity, particularly if manifest through the likelihood of producing multiple broods, could also have important implications for estimating both historical and future relative spawning abundance. Analysis of these factors remains ongoing.

Continued evaluation of the coastwide pelagic juvenile index (as well as other sources of recruitment information) is ongoing, particularly with respect to the spatial and temporal nature of the current coastwide survey for pelagic YOY, and towards an improved understanding of the physical mechanisms that relate to variability in cohort strength.

As Bocaccio is one of the most abundant and important piscivorous rockfish species, and its interactions with other predator and prey species are poorly known, dietary studies along with its movement patterns that are associated with habitats and prey abundance are key information to further understand its roles in the ecosystem in California waters.

Northward migratory behaviors of juvenile and young adults are indicated by length frequency data, but such behaviors are also poorly understood. Studies on the behaviors and their associations with oceanographic or other ecological factors can help future assessments in defining stock structure as well as explaining high variability in stock recruitments.

## 7 Acknowledgments

We are grateful to a large number of individuals for their help with this assessment. John DeVore of the PFMC provided the history of management measures affecting the Bocaccio fishery. Beth Horness provided data from the NOAA Northwest Fisheries Science Center's West Coast Groundfish Survey Database; John Harms and John Wallace provided data and indices on Bocaccio from the Southern California Bight hook-and-line survey; Chantel Wetzel provided estimates of total mortality in commercial fisheries from 2014 through 2015; and Andi Stephens provided discard length composition data. Assistance with the development of early versions of the model, the assistance provided by Richard Methot was essential and invaluable in debugging and running SS3, and the r4ss package provided by Ian Taylor and colleagues were equally valuable in rapidly viewing and evaluating model results. Don Pearson provided commercial catch data from CalCOM and PacFIN, Rebecca Miller provided GIS maps for survey data, Melissa Monk analyzed recreational onboard survey data and provided index series. The entire 2015 STAR Panel, Marin Dorn, Neil Klaer, Noel Cadigan, Paul Nitschke, Gerry Richter, John Budrick, and John DeVore, was extremely helpful in improving both the model and the documentation during the 2015 assessment review. Lyndsey Lefebvre edited and reviewed the
initial draft of this assessment. Finally, the multitude of personnel involved in years of fisheries surveys, port sampling and other monitoring efforts all deserve great thanks and recognition.

## 8 Literature Cited

Eschmeyer, W.N., E.S. Herald and H. Hamman. 1983. A Guide to Pacific Coast Fishes of North America from the Gulf of Alaska to Baja California. Houghton Mifflin Company, Boston.

Field, J.C. 2013. Status of bocaccio, Sebastes paucispinis, in the Conception, Monterey and Eureka INPFC areas as evaluated for 2013. Stock Assessment and Fishery Evaluation. Pacific Fishery Management Council, 7700 NE Ambassador Place, Suite 200, Portland, Ore.

Field, J.C. 2011. Status of bocaccio, Sebastes paucispinis, in the Conception, Monterey and Eureka INPFC areas as evaluated for 2011. In Status of the Pacific Coast Groundfish Fishery Through 2011, Stock Assessment and Fishery Evaluation. Pacific Fishery Management Council, 7700 NE Ambassador Place, Suite 200, Portland, Ore.

Field, J.C., E.J. Dick, D. Pearson and A.D. MacCall. 2009. Status of Bocaccio, Sebastes paucispinis, in the Conception, Monterey and Eureka INPFC areas for 2009. Pacific Fishery Management Council Stock Assessment and Fishery Evaluation.

Field, J.C., A.D. MacCall, S. Ralston, M. Love and E. Miller. 2010. Bocaccionomics: the effectiveness of pre-recruit indices for assessment and management of bocaccio. California Cooperative Oceanic and Fisheries Investigations Reports 51: 77-90.

Harms, J.H., J.R. Wallace and I.J. Stewart. 2010. A fishery-independent estimate of recent population trend for an overfished U.S. West Coast groundfish species, Bocaccio rockfish (Sebastes paucispinis). Fisheries Research 106:298-309

Harms, J. H., J. A. Benante, R. M. Barnhart. 2008. The 2004-2007 hook-and-line survey of shelf rockfish in the Southern California Bight: Estimates of distribution, abundance, and length composition. U.S. Dept. of Commerce, NOAA Tech. Memo., NMFS-NWFSC-95, 110 p. Online at http://www.nwfsc.noaa.gov/publications/

He, X. J.C. Filed, D.E. Pearson, L. Lefebvre, and S. Lindley. 2015. Status of Bocaccio, Sebastes paucispinis, in the Conception, Monterey and Eureka INPFC areas for 2015. Pacific Fisheries Management Council, Portland, OR. http://www.pcouncil.org/wpcontent/uploads/2016/05/2015 Bocaccio Assessment.pdf

Hyde, J. R. and R. D. Vetter. 2007. The origin, evolution, and diversification of rockfishes of the genus Sebastes (Cuvier). Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution 44:490-811.

Keller, A. A., B. H. Horness, E. L. Fruh, V. H. Simon, V. J. Tuttle, K. L. Bosley, J. C. Buchanan, D. J. Kamikawa, J. R. Wallace. 2008. The 2005 U.S. West Coast bottom trawl survey of groundfish resources off Washington, Oregon, and California: Estimates of distribution, abundance, and length composition. U.S. Dept. of Commerce, NOAA Tech. Memo., NMFS-NWFSC-93, 136 p Online at http://www.nwfsc.noaa.gov/publications/

Love, M.S., J.E. Caselle, and K. Herbinson. 1998. Declines in nearshore rockfish recruitment and populations in the southern California Bight as measured by impingement rates in coastal electrical power generating stations. Fishery Bulletin, 98:492-501.

Love, M.S., M. Yoklavich and L. Thorsteinson. 2002. The Rockfishes of the Northeast Pacific. University of California Press, Berkeley, CA.

MacCall, A. D. 2002. Status of Bocaccio off California in 2002. In: Status of the Pacific Coast Groundfish Fishery Through 2002 Stock Assessment and Fishery Evaluation Vol 1. Pacific Fishery Management Council.

MacCall, A. 2003. Status of Bocaccio off California in 2003. In: Status of the Pacific Coast Groundfish Fishery Through 2003, Stock Assessment and Fishery Evaluation: Stock Assessments and Rebuilding Analyses Portland, OR: Pacific Fishery Management Council.

Methot, R.D., Wetzel, C.R. 2013. Stock synthesis: A biological and statistical framework for fish stock assessment fishery management. Fish. Res. 142, 86-99.

Miller, D.J. and R.N. Lea. 1972. Guide to the coastal marine fishes of California. California Department of Fish and Game. Fish Bulletin 157. 249 pp.

Moser, H. G. 1967. Reproduction and development of Sebastodes paucispinis and comparison with other rockfishes off southern California. Copeia 1967: 773-797.

Moser, H. G., and G. W. Boehlert. 1991. Ecology of pelagic larvae and juveniles of the genus Sebastes. Environ. Biol. Fishes 30:203-224.

Nelson, P. A. 2001. Behavioral ecology of young-of-the-year kelp rockfish, Sebastes atrovirens Jordan and Gilbert (Pisces: Scorpaenidae). Journal of experimental marine biology and ecology 256: 33-50.

Pearson, D.E., L.S. Lefebvre, and X. He. 2015. Developing age determination criteria for Bocaccio (Sebastes paucispinis). NOAA Tech. Memorandum, NOAA-TM-NMFS-SWFSC-541.

Phillips, J.B. 1939. The rockfish of the Monterey wholesale fish markets. California Fish and Game 25: 214-225.

Phillips, J. B. 1964. Life history studies on ten species of rockfish (genus Sebastodes). Calif. Dept. Fish and Game, Fish. Bull. 126:1-70.

Ralston, S., J. Ianelli, R. Miller, D. Pearson, D. Thomas and M. Wilkins. 1996. Status of Bocaccio in the Conception/Monterey/Eureka INPFC Areas in 1996 and recommendations for management in 1997. In: Appendix Vol. 1 to the Status of the Pacific Coast Groundfish Fishery Through 1996 and Recommended Acceptable Biological Catches for 1997. Pacific Fishery Management Council, 2130 SW Fifth Ave., Suite 224, Portland, OR, 97201.

Sakuma, K.M., J.C. Field, B.B. Marinovic, C.N. Carrion, N.J. Mantua and S. Ralston. 2016. Anomalous epipelagic micronekton assemblage patterns in the neritic waters of the California Current in spring 2015 during a period of extreme ocean conditions. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep. 57: 163-183.

Schnute, J.T. 1981. A versatile growth model with statistically stable parameters. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences. 38:1128-1140.

Sydeman, W.J., M.M. Hester, J.A. Thayer, F. Gress, P. Martin, J. Buffa. 2001. Climate change, reproductive performance and diet composition of marine birds in the southern California Current system, 1969-1997. Prog. Ocean. 49: 309-329.

Thorson, J.T., Shelton, A.O., Ward, E.J. and H.J. Skaug. 2015. Geostatistical delta-generalized linear mixed models improve precision for estimated abundance indices for West Coast groundfishes. ICES J. Mar. Sci. J. Cons. 72: 1297-1310. doi:10.1093/icesjms/fsu243.

Woodbury, D. P., and S. Ralston. 1991. Interannual variation in growth rates and backcalculated birthdate distributions of pelagic juvenile rockfish (Sebastes spp.) off the central California coast. Fish. Bull., U. S. 89:523-533.

## 9 List of Auxiliary files

1. Starter.ss
2. Forecast.ss
3. Boc1.dat
4. Boc1.ctl
5. PredictedNumber_byAgeSex_Boc2017.docx

## 10 Tables

Table 7: Estimated catches (mt) of Bocaccio from six fisheries and sum of annual total catches.

| Year | Trawl south | Hook-and-line | Setnet | Recreational south | Recreational central | Trawl north | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1892 | 0 | 167 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 167 |
| 1893 | 0 | 157 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 158 |
| 1894 | 0 | 148 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 148 |
| 1895 | 0 | 139 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 139 |
| 1896 | 0 | 131 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 131 |
| 1897 | 0 | 123 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 123 |
| 1898 | 0 | 115 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 116 |
| 1899 | 0 | 108 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 108 |
| 1900 | 0 | 119 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 119 |
| 1901 | 0 | 131 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 131 |
| 1902 | 0 | 142 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 142 |
| 1903 | 0 | 154 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 154 |
| 1904 | 0 | 165 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 165 |
| 1905 | 0 | 176 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 176 |
| 1906 | 0 | 188 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 188 |
| 1907 | 0 | 199 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 199 |
| 1908 | 0 | 210 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 210 |
| 1909 | 0 | 237 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 237 |
| 1910 | 0 | 263 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 263 |
| 1911 | 0 | 289 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 289 |
| 1912 | 0 | 316 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 316 |
| 1913 | 0 | 342 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 342 |
| 1914 | 0 | 368 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 368 |
| 1915 | 0 | 395 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 395 |
| 1916 | 55 | 419 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 474 |
| 1917 | 86 | 661 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 747 |
| 1918 | 97 | 701 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 799 |
| 1919 | 66 | 463 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 529 |
| 1920 | 68 | 482 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 550 |
| 1921 | 56 | 406 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 463 |
| 1922 | 49 | 367 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 417 |
| 1923 | 55 | 434 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 489 |
| 1924 | 37 | 405 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 443 |
| 1925 | 30 | 475 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 506 |
| 1926 | 83 | 627 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 711 |

Table 7 (continued): Estimated catches (mt) of Bocaccio from six fisheries and sum of annual total catches.

| Year | Trawl south | Hook-and-line | Setnet | Recreational south | Recreational central | Trawl north | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1927 | 111 | 497 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 610 |
| 1928 | 151 | 483 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 639 |
| 1929 | 119 | 441 | 0 | 4 | 5 | 28 | 598 |
| 1930 | 136 | 551 | 0 | 6 | 6 | 17 | 715 |
| 1931 | 46 | 578 | 0 | 8 | 7 | 50 | 689 |
| 1932 | 69 | 431 | 0 | 10 | 9 | 37 | 556 |
| 1933 | 90 | 257 | 0 | 12 | 11 | 59 | 429 |
| 1934 | 109 | 317 | 0 | 14 | 13 | 42 | 494 |
| 1935 | 91 | 369 | 0 | 16 | 15 | 43 | 534 |
| 1936 | 108 | 474 | 0 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 632 |
| 1937 | 92 | 408 | 0 | 28 | 20 | 41 | 589 |
| 1938 | 76 | 295 | 0 | 22 | 19 | 48 | 461 |
| 1939 | 50 | 200 | 0 | 20 | 17 | 86 | 373 |
| 1940 | 46 | 238 | 0 | 14 | 24 | 61 | 383 |
| 1941 | 32 | 187 | 0 | 13 | 22 | 54 | 310 |
| 1942 | 8 | 72 | 0 | 7 | 12 | 28 | 127 |
| 1943 | 8 | 70 | 0 | 7 | 11 | 204 | 300 |
| 1944 | 3 | 84 | 0 | 5 | 9 | 647 | 748 |
| 1945 | 55 | 127 | 0 | 7 | 12 | 1229 | 1430 |
| 1946 | 112 | 122 | 0 | 12 | 21 | 623 | 891 |
| 1947 | 6 | 198 | 0 | 37 | 17 | 639 | 897 |
| 1948 | 82 | 150 | 0 | 102 | 34 | 404 | 772 |
| 1949 | 94 | 177 | 0 | 133 | 44 | 387 | 834 |
| 1950 | 304 | 328 | 0 | 157 | 54 | 380 | 1222 |
| 1951 | 765 | 262 | 0 | 136 | 63 | 538 | 1764 |
| 1952 | 1311 | 181 | 0 | 152 | 55 | 274 | 1973 |
| 1953 | 1678 | 70 | 0 | 171 | 47 | 314 | 2281 |
| 1954 | 1598 | 89 | 0 | 411 | 58 | 255 | 2411 |
| 1955 | 1765 | 123 | 0 | 761 | 69 | 345 | 3062 |
| 1956 | 2006 | 300 | 0 | 917 | 77 | 379 | 3680 |
| 1957 | 2219 | 271 | 0 | 530 | 77 | 488 | 3585 |
| 1958 | 2460 | 214 | 0 | 301 | 123 | 490 | 3588 |
| 1959 | 2063 | 125 | 0 | 178 | 103 | 387 | 2855 |
| 1960 | 1732 | 93 | 0 | 185 | 81 | 358 | 2449 |
| 1961 | 1297 | 81 | 0 | 212 | 68 | 277 | 1935 |

Table 7 (continued): Estimated catches (mt) of Bocaccio from six fisheries and sum of annual total catches.

| Year | Trawl south | Hook-and-line | Setnet | Recreational south | Recreational central | Trawl north | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1962 | 1147 | 68 | 0 | 204 | 80 | 243 | 1743 |
| 1963 | 1314 | 85 | 0 | 194 | 89 | 339 | 2021 |
| 1964 | 943 | 70 | 0 | 244 | 75 | 200 | 1533 |
| 1965 | 966 | 81 | 0 | 319 | 107 | 281 | 1753 |
| 1966 | 2410 | 130 | 0 | 564 | 118 | 206 | 3428 |
| 1967 | 4036 | 118 | 0 | 770 | 111 | 300 | 5336 |
| 1968 | 1996 | 81 | 0 | 832 | 104 | 396 | 3410 |
| 1969 | 1133 | 78 | 17 | 785 | 111 | 236 | 2359 |
| 1970 | 1341 | 82 | 15 | 1039 | 118 | 262 | 2858 |
| 1971 | 961 | 82 | 59 | 967 | 104 | 346 | 2519 |
| 1972 | 1648 | 123 | 71 | 1309 | 123 | 387 | 3661 |
| 1973 | 4537 | 152 | 167 | 1511 | 186 | 654 | 7207 |
| 1974 | 5956 | 164 | 262 | 1893 | 201 | 530 | 9005 |
| 1975 | 3316 | 158 | 285 | 1865 | 200 | 586 | 6411 |
| 1976 | 3425 | 219 | 123 | 1489 | 216 | 714 | 6186 |
| 1977 | 2381 | 189 | 158 | 1265 | 194 | 678 | 4865 |
| 1978 | 1879 | 248 | 125 | 1174 | 196 | 761 | 4382 |
| 1979 | 3299 | 351 | 235 | 1714 | 230 | 342 | 6172 |
| 1980 | 3055 | 335 | 216 | 943 | 317 | 677 | 5543 |
| 1981 | 1779 | 300 | 356 | 941 | 230 | 2205 | 5812 |
| 1982 | 2328 | 393 | 387 | 1249 | 371 | 2043 | 6772 |
| 1983 | 1891 | 268 | 671 | 266 | 308 | 2366 | 5770 |
| 1984 | 1421 | 480 | 685 | 182 | 67 | 1655 | 4491 |
| 1985 | 545 | 163 | 1047 | 325 | 68 | 664 | 2811 |
| 1986 | 789 | 288 | 1092 | 435 | 176 | 387 | 3168 |
| 1987 | 643 | 307 | 976 | 92 | 106 | 569 | 2693 |
| 1988 | 590 | 523 | 370 | 107 | 44 | 712 | 2346 |
| 1989 | 593 | 395 | 983 | 183 | 82 | 572 | 2808 |
| 1990 | 724 | 487 | 783 | 160 | 68 | 476 | 2699 |
| 1991 | 498 | 271 | 468 | 160 | 68 | 273 | 1739 |
| 1992 | 360 | 479 | 640 | 160 | 68 | 149 | 1857 |
| 1993 | 358 | 444 | 432 | 118 | 68 | 216 | 1635 |
| 1994 | 377 | 211 | 263 | 253 | 68 | 170 | 1341 |
| 1995 | 215 | 69 | 281 | 35 | 3 | 165 | 768 |
| 1996 | 226 | 93 | 92 | 69 | 32 | 67 | 578 |

Table 7 (continued): Estimated catches (mt) of Bocaccio from six fisheries and sum of annual total catches.

| Year | Trawl south | Hook-and-line | Setnet | Recreational south | Recreational central | Trawl north | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1997 | 136 | 58 | 35 | 73 | 112 | 96 | 509 |
| 1998 | 41 | 42 | 39 | 34 | 26 | 33 | 215 |
| 1999 | 19 | 21 | 7 | 81 | 61 | 31 | 220 |
| 2000 | 14 | 7 | 1 | 60 | 75 | 8 | 164 |
| 2001 | 9 | 8 | 1 | 64 | 54 | 6 | 141 |
| 2002 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 86 | 9 | 21 | 144 |
| 2003 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 17 |
| 2004 | 14 | 2 | 0 | 61 | 2 | 4 | 83 |
| 2005 | 25 | 2 | 0 | 192 | 11 | 0 | 230 |
| 2006 | 16 | 10 | 0 | 52 | 12 | 1 | 91 |
| 2007 | 5 | 11 | 0 | 80 | 9 | 1 | 107 |
| 2008 | 8 | 4 | 0 | 49 | 4 | 4 | 68 |
| 2009 | 20 | 3 | 0 | 52 | 9 | 1 | 85 |
| 2010 | 13 | 2 | 0 | 50 | 7 | 2 | 73 |
| 2011 | 8 | 2 | 0 | 99 | 4 | 2 | 116 |
| 2012 | 11 | 3 | 0 | 119 | 6 | 2 | 142 |
| 2013 | 14 | 4 | 0 | 126 | 5 | 1 | 150 |
| 2014 | 6 | 7 | 0 | 93 | 6 | 7 | 119 |
| 2015 | 11 | 8 | 0 | 83 | 8 | 30 | 139 |
| 2016 | 32 | 1 | 0 | 58 | 10 | 57 | 157 |

Table 8: Number of positive samples, total available samples (in the November-May time period) and percent positive tows for the CalCOFI Ichthyoplankton data, 1981-2016 (see 2015 assessment for corresponding data from 1951-1980). Note that 2015 data are from spring (April) surveys only, winter (January-February) data have not yet been processed.

| Year | South positives | Total | \% pos | North positives | Total | \% pos |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1981 | 25 | 270 | 9\% | 16 | 130 | 12\% |
| 1982 | 0 | 85 | 0\% | 0 | 42 | 0\% |
| 1983 | 6 | 83 | 7\% | 2 | 44 | 4\% |
| 1984 | 31 | 165 | 18\% | 17 | 107 | 15\% |
| 1985 | 5 | 86 | 5\% |  |  |  |
| 1986 | 6 | 131 | 4\% |  |  |  |
| 1987 | 9 | 135 | 6\% |  |  |  |
| 1988 | 19 | 142 | 13\% |  |  |  |
| 1989 | 13 | 96 | 13\% |  |  |  |
| 1990 | 9 | 135 | 6\% |  |  |  |
| 1991 | 21 | 135 | 15\% |  |  |  |
| 1992 | 17 | 91 | 18\% |  |  |  |
| 1993 | 4 | 96 | 4\% |  |  |  |
| 1994 | 13 | 146 | 8\% | 0 | 15 | 0\% |
| 1995 | 2 | 89 | 2\% |  |  |  |
| 1996 | 19 | 92 | 20\% |  |  |  |
| 1997 | 9 | 97 | 9\% |  |  |  |
| 1998 | 5 | 120 | 4\% | 0 | 19 | 0\% |
| 1999 | 8 | 118 | 6\% |  |  |  |
| 2000 | 8 | 96 | 8\% |  |  |  |
| 2001 | 6 | 93 | 6\% |  |  |  |
| 2002 | 10 | 118 | 8\% |  |  |  |
| 2003 | 14 | 143 | 9\% | 4 | 46 | 8\% |
| 2004 | 11 | 99 | 11\% | 3 | 46 | 6\% |
| 2005 | 16 | 146 | 10\% | 1 | 44 | 2\% |
| 2006 | 13 | 149 | 8\% | 4 | 28 | 14\% |
| 2007 | 11 | 108 | 10\% | 4 | 10 | 40\% |
| 2008 | 13 | 176 | 7\% | 1 | 20 | 5\% |
| 2009 | 28 | 484 | 5\% | 1 | 35 | 2\% |
| 2010 | 10 | 149 | 6\% | 3 | 21 | 14\% |
| 2011 | 17 | 142 | 11\% | 3 | 43 | 6\% |
| 2012 | 11 | 161 | 6\% | 1 | 15 | 6\% |
| 2013 | 10 | 155 | 6\% | 0 | 30 | 0\% |
| 2014 | 5 | 80 | 6\% | 2 | 52 | 3\% |
| 2015 | 8 | 49 | 16\% | 3 | 23 | 13\% |
| 2016 | 0 | 48 | 0\% | 0 | 30 | 0\% |

Table 9: Summary statistics of raw numbers of hauls and catches and estimated biomass of Bocaccio and CVs using designed based estimate and VAST analysis for NWFSC trawl survey between 2003 and 2016. Raw CPUE are expressed in catches of kg per haul.

|  |  | Total <br> n <br> catch (kg) | Raw <br> CPUE | Design based <br> biomass (mt) | Design based <br> standard <br> error $(\ln )$ | VAST <br> biomass (mt) | VAST standard <br> error (ln) |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 2003 | 541 | 184 | 0.341 | 1374.9 | 0.2901 | 1636.1 | 0.3132 |
| 2004 | 470 | 929 | 1.976 | 9086.2 | 0.4009 | 6879.7 | 0.3421 |
| 2005 | 637 | 385 | 0.604 | 2939.0 | 0.4221 | 2455.1 | 0.2855 |
| 2006 | 641 | 349 | 0.544 | 1960.4 | 0.4088 | 2333.1 | 0.3623 |
| 2007 | 688 | 226 | 0.328 | 1787.5 | 0.4795 | 1775.4 | 0.3793 |
| 2008 | 681 | 251 | 0.369 | 1604.2 | 0.4448 | 1688.7 | 0.3498 |
| 2009 | 682 | 103 | 0.151 | 772.1 | 0.3170 | 835.7 | 0.3667 |
| 2010 | 714 | 87 | 0.121 | 672.6 | 0.2664 | 657.6 | 0.3097 |
| 2011 | 697 | 76 | 0.110 | 536.3 | 0.3356 | 680.5 | 0.3989 |
| 2012 | 701 | 1353 | 1.930 | 8454.5 | 0.6071 | 5716.8 | 0.3228 |
| 2013 | 471 | 485 | 1.029 | 6816.2 | 0.3919 | 4429.8 | 0.2788 |
| 2014 | 685 | 1778 | 2.595 | 10865.2 | 0.6475 | 6366.5 | 0.2447 |
| 2015 | 672 | 609 | 0.906 | 4602.7 | 0.3406 | 3808.1 | 0.2586 |
| 2016 | 692 | 3709 | 5.360 | 38090.6 | 0.5076 | 17884.4 | 0.2728 |

Table 9a. Summary of annual numbers of tows; fish measured for length compositions; and computed effective sample sizes for sexed fish from NWFSC trawl survey between 2003 and 2006. Effective sample size is computed using the same method as in the 2015 assessment (i.e. Stewart method for computing length composition data for surveys).

| Year | No. tow | No. fish | Effective sample size |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 2003 | 38 | 107 | 45.56 |
| 2004 | 29 | 480 | 62.94 |
| 2005 | 40 | 270 | 59.09 |
| 2006 | 38 | 262 | 56.52 |
| 2007 | 30 | 157 | 41.10 |
| 2008 | 26 | 111 | 33.85 |
| 2009 | 24 | 100 | 31.07 |
| 2010 | 37 | 272 | 56.23 |
| 2011 | 22 | 105 | 29.42 |
| 2012 | 48 | 817 | 105.76 |
| 2013 | 47 | 837 | 106.18 |
| 2014 | 95 | 1018 | 166.97 |
| 2015 | 58 | 696 | 107.21 |
| 2016 | 81 | 1447 | 183.30 |

Table 10 Summary of annual numbers of sampling trips, defined by vessel/date counts; fish measured for length composition; and computed effective sample sizes for sexed fish from the NWFSC hook-and-line survey. Effective sample size is computed using the same method as in the 2015 assessment (i.e. Stewart method for computing length composition data for surveys).

| Year | Number <br> of trip | Number of fish <br> measured | Effective sample <br> size |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 2004 | 19 | 786 | 127.47 |
| 2005 | 20 | 659 | 110.94 |
| 2006 | 22 | 728 | 122.46 |
| 2007 | 19 | 641 | 107.46 |
| 2008 | 22 | 665 | 113.77 |
| 2009 | 20 | 590 | 101.42 |
| 2010 | 22 | 269 | 59.12 |
| 2011 | 22 | 769 | 128.12 |
| 2012 | 23 | 1079 | 171.90 |
| 2013 | 27 | 1132 | 183.22 |
| 2014 | 23 | 1033 | 165.55 |
| 2015 | 21 | 1013 | 160.80 |
| 2016 | 27 | 773 | 133.67 |

Table 11: Summary of annual numbers of sampling trips, defined by month-site counts; fish measured for length compositions; and computed effective sample sizes for unsexed fish from two recreational fisheries. Effective sample sizes were calculated using Ian Stewart's method, and maximum effective size was set to be 400 . Effective sample size is computed using the same method as in the 2015 assessment (i.e. Stewart method for computing length composition data for surveys).

|  | Recreational south |  | Recreational central |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Year | N sample | N fish | Effective <br> sample size | N sample | N fish | Effective <br> sample size |
| 1980 | 494 | 2606 | 400 | 318 | 252 | 318 |
| 1981 | 388 | 2233 | 388 | 56 | 252 | 56 |
| 1982 | 332 | 1828 | 332 | 73 | 311 | 73 |
| 1983 | 134 | 706 | 134 | 79 | 359 | 79 |
| 1984 | 123 | 594 | 123 | 66 | 187 | 66 |
| 1985 | 311 | 1338 | 311 | 367 | 558 | 367 |
| 1986 | 220 | 1299 | 220 | 332 | 944 | 332 |
| 1987 | 39 | 132 | 39 | 52 | 225 | 52 |
| 1988 | 29 | 79 | 29 | 25 | 57 | 25 |
| 1989 | 98 | 490 | 98 | 33 | 119 | 33 |
| 1993 | 57 | 211 | 57 | 31 | 75 | 31 |
| 1994 | 80 | 377 | 80 | 27 | 57 | 27 |
| 1995 | 18 | 35 | 18 | 26 | 74 | 26 |
| 1996 | 41 | 116 | 41 | 65 | 244 | 65 |
| 1997 | 19 | 54 | 19 | 136 | 699 | 136 |
| 1998 | 44 | 106 | 44 | 70 | 296 | 70 |
| 1999 | 501 | 463 | 400 | 128 | 639 | 128 |
| 2000 | 325 | 525 | 325 | 62 | 272 | 62 |
| 2001 | 83 | 380 | 83 | 62 | 326 | 62 |
| 2002 | 311 | 726 | 311 | 30 | 179 | 30 |
| 2003 | 32 | 124 | 32 |  |  |  |
| 2004 | 755 | 914 | 400 | 29 | 80 | 29 |
| 2005 | 812 | 1470 | 400 | 64 | 274 | 64 |
| 2006 | 911 | 1882 | 400 | 78 | 281 | 78 |
| 2007 | 1073 | 2148 | 400 | 332 | 266 | 332 |
| 2008 | 1059 | 1817 | 400 | 59 | 165 | 59 |
| 2009 | 953 | 2095 | 400 | 69 | 215 | 69 |
| 2010 | 960 | 1877 | 400 | 53 | 185 | 53 |
| 2011 | 1066 | 3250 | 400 | 353 | 187 | 353 |
| 2012 | 840 | 3812 | 400 | 52 | 148 | 52 |
| 2013 | 960 | 4235 | 400 | 36 | 67 | 36 |
| 2014 | 770 | 2901 | 400 | 45 | 111 | 45 |
| 2015 | 178 | 2383 | 400 | 42 | 137 | 61 |
| 2016 | 147 | 1397 | 400 | 36 | 93 | 49 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 12: Summary of annual numbers of sampling trips, defined by port complex-day counts; fish measured for length compositions; and computed effective sample sizes for sexed fish from two commercial trawl fisheries. Effective sample sizes were calculated using Ian Stewart's method, and maximum effective size was set to be 400 (the same method used in the 2015 assessment). Note that only annual samples with $\mathbf{N}$ fish greater than 30 were used in the assessment model.

| Year | Trawl south |  |  | Trawl north |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | N sample | N fish | Effective sample size | N sample | N fish | Effective sample size |
| 1977 |  |  |  | 45 | 300 | 317.7 |
| 1978 | 56 | 963 | 395.4 | 81 | 583 | 400.0 |
| 1979 | 58 | 1085 | 400.0 | 40 | 170 | 63.5 |
| 1980 | 100 | 992 | 400.0 | 108 | 725 | 400.0 |
| 1981 | 77 | 631 | 400.0 | 93 | 792 | 400.0 |
| 1982 | 117 | 1492 | 400.0 | 117 | 1118 | 400.0 |
| 1983 | 116 | 1524 | 400.0 | 143 | 1146 | 400.0 |
| 1984 | 157 | 1799 | 400.0 | 100 | 890 | 400.0 |
| 1985 | 159 | 1151 | 400.0 | 97 | 593 | 400.0 |
| 1986 | 100 | 1891 | 400.0 | 74 | 543 | 400.0 |
| 1987 | 92 | 1748 | 400.0 | 87 | 975 | 400.0 |
| 1988 | 86 | 1180 | 400.0 | 67 | 522 | 400.0 |
| 1989 | 81 | 721 | 400.0 | 56 | 351 | 395.4 |
| 1990 | 96 | 1496 | 400.0 | 63 | 398 | 400.0 |
| 1991 | 89 | 1911 | 400.0 | 38 | 556 | 114.7 |
| 1992 | 64 | 1370 | 400.0 | 12 | 210 | 41.0 |
| 1993 | 46 | 1063 | 324.8 | 11 | 230 | 42.7 |
| 1994 | 16 | 313 | 59.2 | 14 | 272 | 51.5 |
| 1995 | 11 | 240 | 44.1 | 17 | 154 | 38.3 |
| 1996 | 23 | 349 | 71.2 | 6 | 59 | 14.1 |
| 1997 | 21 | 352 | 69.6 | 6 | 70 | 15.7 |
| 1998 | 19 | 281 | 57.8 | 7 | 106 | 21.6 |
| 1999 | 18 | 417 | 75.5 | 5 | 21 | 7.9 |
| 2000 | 4 | 53 | 11.3 | 5 | 65 | 14.0 |
| 2001 | 11 | 372 | 62.3 | 4 | 16 | 6.2 |
| 2002 | 14 | 160 | 36.1 | 6 | 107 | 20.8 |
| 2003 | 1 | 2 | 1.3 |  |  |  |
| 2004 | 13 | 118 | 29.3 |  |  |  |
| 2005 | 1 | 4 | 1.6 | 1 | 2 | 1.3 |
| 2006 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2007 | 3 | 10 | 4.4 | 2 | 2 | 2.3 |
| 2008 | 1 | 2 | 1.3 | 4 | 16 | 6.2 |
| 2009 | 2 | 2 | 2.3 |  |  |  |
| 2010 |  |  |  | 2 | 6 | 2.8 |
| 2011 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2012 | 12 | 122 | 28.8 |  |  |  |
| 2013 | 5 | 43 | 10.9 | 6 | 8 | 7.1 |
| 2014 | 1 | 25 | 4.5 | 5 | 5 | 5.7 |
| 2015 | 4 | 72 | 13.9 | 10 | 149 | 30.6 |
| 2016 | 3 | 90 | 15.4 | 14 | 244 | 47.7 |

Table 13: Summary of annual numbers of sampling trips, defined by port complex-day counts; fish measured for length compositions; and computed effective sample sizes for unsexed fish from two commercial trawl fisheries. Effective sample sizes were calculated using Ian Stewart's method, and maximum effective size was set to be 400 (the same method used in the 2015 assessment). Note that only annual samples with $\mathbf{N}$ fish greater than 30 were used in the assessment model.

| Year | Trawl south |  |  | Trawl north |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | N sample | N fish | Effective sample size | N sample | N fish | Effective sample size |
| 1977 |  |  |  | 1 | 4 | 1.6 |
| 1978 | 17 | 201 | 44.7 |  |  |  |
| 1979 | 39 | 235 | 71.4 | 1 | 1 | 1.1 |
| 1980 | 6 | 9 | 7.2 | 18 | 73 | 28.1 |
| 1981 | 5 | 5 | 5.7 | 1 | 1 | 1.1 |
| 1982 | 1 | 1 | 1.1 |  |  |  |
| 1983 | 4 | 85 | 15.7 |  |  |  |
| 1984 | 7 | 111 | 22.3 |  |  |  |
| 1985 | 5 | 26 | 8.6 | 1 | 3 | 1.4 |
| 1986 | 13 | 22 | 16.0 |  |  |  |
| 1987 | 5 | 99 | 18.7 |  |  |  |
| 1988 | 4 | 6 | 4.8 |  |  |  |
| 1989 | 12 | 24 | 15.3 |  |  |  |
| 1990 | 25 | 100 | 38.8 |  |  |  |
| 1991 | 9 | 68 | 18.4 |  |  |  |
| 1992 | 4 | 72 | 13.9 |  |  |  |
| 1993 | 25 | 350 | 73.3 |  |  |  |
| 1994 | 33 | 468 | 97.6 | 3 | 73 | 13.1 |
| 1995 | 28 | 352 | 76.6 | 1 | 1 | 1.1 |
| 1996 | 15 | 200 | 42.6 | 4 | 62 | 12.6 |
| 1997 | 27 | 567 | 105.2 | 1 | 15 | 3.1 |
| 1998 | 6 | 54 | 13.5 |  |  |  |
| 1999 | 3 | 4 | 3.6 | 1 | 5 | 1.7 |
| 2000 | 5 | 37 | 10.1 |  |  |  |
| 2001 | 10 | 158 | 31.8 | 1 | 16 | 3.2 |
| 2002 | 3 | 48 | 9.6 | 3 | 60 | 11.3 |
| 2003 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2004 | 2 | 5 | 2.7 |  |  |  |
| 2005 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2006 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2007 | 1 | 1 | 1.1 |  |  |  |
| 2008 | 1 | 1 | 1.1 |  |  |  |
| 2009 |  |  |  | 1 | 16 | 3.2 |
| 2010 |  |  |  | 1 | 17 | 3.3 |
| 2011 | 4 | 30 | 8.1 | 3 | 14 | 4.9 |
| 2012 | 7 | 75 | 17.4 | 5 | 110 | 20.2 |
| 2013 | 9 | 125 | 26.3 | 4 | 147 | 24.3 |
| 2014 | 9 | 318 | 52.9 | 215 | 5 | 34.7 |
| 2015 | 10 | 342 | 57.2 | 247 | 14 | 48.1 |
| 2016 | 8 | 228 | 40.5 | 277 | 12 | 50.2 |

Table 14: Summary of annual numbers of sampling trips, defined by port complex-day counts; fish measured for length compositions; and computed effective sample sizes for unsexed fish from commercial hook-and-line and set net fisheries. Effective sample sizes were calculated using Ian Stewart's method and maximum effective size was set to be 400 . Note that only annual samples with $\mathbf{N}$ fish greater than 30 were used in the assessment model.

| Year | Hook-and-line |  |  | Setnet |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | N sample | N fish | Effective sample size | N sample | N fish | Effective sample size |
| 1979 | 20 | 541 | 94.7 |  |  |  |
| 1980 | 5 | 183 | 30.3 |  |  |  |
| 1981 | 12 | 260 | 47.9 |  |  |  |
| 1982 | 12 | 244 | 45.7 |  |  |  |
| 1983 | 5 | 113 | 20.6 | 15 | 338 | 61.6 |
| 1984 | 12 | 151 | 32.8 | 69 | 947 | 400.0 |
| 1985 | 11 | 131 | 29.1 | 100 | 1156 | 400.0 |
| 1986 | 16 | 245 | 49.8 | 25 | 372 | 76.3 |
| 1987 | 6 | 64 | 14.8 | 18 | 207 | 46.6 |
| 1988 | 6 | 80 | 17.0 | 19 | 252 | 53.8 |
| 1989 | 18 | 324 | 62.7 | 17 | 99 | 30.7 |
| 1990 | 8 | 89 | 20.3 | 17 | 40 | 22.5 |
| 1991 | 9 | 143 | 28.7 | 8 | 137 | 26.9 |
| 1992 | 38 | 375 | 89.8 | 13 | 163 | 35.5 |
| 1993 | 48 | 547 | 338.9 | 19 | 486 | 86.1 |
| 1994 | 41 | 347 | 88.9 | 32 | 675 | 125.2 |
| 1995 | 22 | 179 | 46.7 | 30 | 498 | 98.7 |
| 1996 | 40 | 473 | 105.3 | 22 | 233 | 54.2 |
| 1997 | 24 | 259 | 59.7 | 9 | 105 | 23.5 |
| 1998 | 21 | 306 | 63.2 | 7 | 112 | 22.5 |
| 2001 | 8 | 108 | 22.9 |  |  |  |
| 2002 | 4 | 61 | 12.4 |  |  |  |
| 2006 | 6 | 45 | 12.2 |  |  |  |
| 2007 | 5 | 42 | 10.8 |  |  |  |
| 2008 | 8 | 20 | 10.8 |  |  |  |
| 2009 | 11 | 41 | 16.7 |  |  |  |
| 2010 | 9 | 35 | 13.8 |  |  |  |
| 2011 | 7 | 24 | 10.3 |  |  |  |
| 2012 | 6 | 48 | 12.6 |  |  |  |
| 2013 | 8 | 110 | 23.2 |  |  |  |
| 2014 | 29 | 488 | 96.3 |  |  |  |
| 2015 | 20 | 171 | 43.6 |  |  |  |
| 2016 | 22 | 94 | 35.0 |  |  |  |

Table 15: Summary of jitter analysis of the base model to test the model stability.

| Variable | Value |
| :--- | ---: |
| Minimum likelihood | 3068.58 |
| Maximum likelihood | 3069.86 |
| Likelihood difference between min. and max. likelihood | 1.28 |
| Minimum MGC (maximum gradient component) | $2.10317 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| Maximum MGC (maximum gradient component) | 0.000786072 |
| Stock depletion at min likelihood (\%) | 48.6136 |
| Stock depletion at max likelihood (\%) | 48.5194 |
| Depletion difference (\%) between min and max likelihood | -0.0942 |
| Number of jitter runs | 50 |
| Proportion of runs at minimum likelihood | 0.7 |
| Proportion of runs at maximum likelihood | 0.02 |

Table 16: List of parameters used in the base model, including those estimated in the 2015 base model, estimation phase (negative values indicate not estimated), status (indicates if parameters are near bounds), estimated values and standard deviations (SD). Recruitment deviations are actively estimated parameters but are not listed here (plotted in figures). Bold parameters are exponential offset parameters from females.

| No. | Parameter label | Phase | Active-count | Status | Value (2015) | SD (2015) | Value (2017) | SD (2017) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | NatM_p_1_Fem_GP_1 | 2 | 1 | OK | 0.178 | 0.013 | 0.18 | 0.013 |
| 2 | L_at_Amin_Fem_GP_1 | 2 | 2 | OK | 18.377 | 0.355 | 18.056 | 0.325 |
| 3 | L_at_Amax_Fem_GP_1 | 2 | 3 | OK | 67.34 | 0.659 | 67.51 | 0.651 |
| 4 | VonBert_K_Fem_GP_1 | 2 | 4 | OK | 0.226 | 0.007 | 0.226 | 0.007 |
| 5 | CV_young_Fem_GP_1 | 6 | 5 | OK | 0.118 | 0.006 | 0.117 | 0.006 |
| 6 | CV_old_Fem_GP_1 | 6 | 6 | OK | 0.077 | 0.004 | 0.077 | 0.003 |
| 7 | NatM_P_1_Mal_GP_1 | -2 |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |
| 8 | L_at_Amin_Mal_GP_1 | -2 |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |
| 9 | L_at_Amax_Mal_GP_1 | 2 | 7 | OK | -0.083 | 0.01 | -0.085 | 0.01 |
| 10 | VonBert_K_Mal_GP_1 | 2 | 8 | OK | 0.081 | 0.031 | 0.085 | 0.03 |
| 11 | CV_young_Mal_GP_1 | 6 | 9 | OK | -0.074 | 0.06 | -0.07 | 0.063 |
| 12 | CV_old_Mal_GP_1 | 6 | 10 | OK | 0.003 | 0.06 | 0.003 | 0.06 |
| 13 | Wtlen_1_Fem - | -3 |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |
| 14 | Wtlen_2_Fem | -3 |  |  | 3.114 |  | 3.114 |  |
| 15 | Mat50\%_Fem | -3 |  |  | 37.7 |  | 37.7 |  |
| 16 | Mat_slope_Fem | -3 |  |  | -0.334 |  | -0.334 |  |
| 17 | Eggs/kg_inter_Fem | -3 |  |  | 254.9 |  | 254.9 |  |
| 18 | Eggs/kg_slope_wt_Fem | -3 |  |  | 20 |  | 20 |  |
| 19 | Wtlen_1_Mal | -3 |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |
| 20 | Wtlen_2_Mal | -3 |  |  | 3.114 |  | 3.114 |  |
| 21 | SR_LN(R0) | 1 | 11 | OK | 8.769 | 0.164 | 8.834 | 0.162 |
| 22 | SR_BH_steep | -2 |  |  | 0.773 |  | 0.718 |  |

Table (continued): List of parameters used in the base model, including those estimated in the 2015 base model, estimation phase (negative values indicate not estimated), status (indicates if parameters are near bounds), and estimated values and standard deviations (SD). Recruitment deviations are actively estimated parameters but are not listed here (plotted in figures).

| No. | Parameter label | Phase | Active-count | Status | Value (2015) | SD (2015) | Value (2017) | SD (2017) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 23 | SR_sigmaR | -4 |  |  | 1 |  | 1 |  |
| 24 | InitF_1TrawlSouth | -1 |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |
| 25 | InitF_2HL | 1 | 83 | OK | 0.006 | 0.001 | 0.006 | 0.001 |
| 26 | InitF_3Setnet | -1 |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |
| 27 | InitF_4RecSouth | -1 |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |
| 28 | InitF_5RecCentral | -1 |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |
| 29 | InitF_6TrawlNorth | -1 |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |
| 30 | Q_extraSD_1_TrawlSouth | 4 | 84 | OK | 0.045 | 0.077 | 0.049 | 0.078 |
| 31 | Q_extraSD_4_RecSouth | 4 | 85 | OK | 0.328 | 0.104 | 0.328 | 0.104 |
| 32 | Q_extraSD_5_RecCentral | 5 | 86 | OK | 0.397 | 0.106 | 0.395 | 0.106 |
| 33 | Q_extraSD_7_CalCOFI | 4 | 87 | OK | 0.141 | 0.046 | 0.16 | 0.048 |
| 34 | Q_extraSD_9_CDFWEarlyOB | 4 | 88 | OK | 0.262 | 0.09 | 0.263 | 0.09 |
| 35 | Q_extraSD_10_NWFSCHook | 4 | 89 | OK | 0.228 | 0.067 | 0.308 | 0.089 |
| 36 | Q_extraSD_11_NWFSCTrawl | 4 | 90 | OK | 0.014 | 0.108 | 0.366 | 0.134 |
| 37 | Q_extraSD_12_Juvenile | 4 | 91 | OK | 0.334 | 0.153 | 0.586 | 0.196 |
| 38 | Q_extraSD_14_PPIndex | 4 | 92 | OK | 0.387 | 0.118 | 0.402 | 0.12 |
| 39 | Q_extraSD_17_RecSouthOB | 4 | 93 | OK | 0.272 | 0.08 | 0.55 | 0.136 |
| 40 | Q_extraSD_18_RecCentralOB | 4 | 94 | OK | 0.254 | 0.101 | 0.294 | 0.104 |
| 41 | SizeSel_1P_1_TrawlSouth | 3 | 95 | OK | 43.58 | 1.006 | 43.522 | 0.97 |
| 42 | SizeSel_1P_2_TrawlSouth | 4 | 96 | OK | -11.864 | 122.792 | -11.946 | 121.097 |
| 43 | SizeSel_1P_3_TrawlSouth | 4 | 97 | OK | 4.429 | 0.169 | 4.418 | 0.164 |
| 44 | SizeSel_1P_4_TrawlSouth | 4 | 98 | OK | 4.461 | 0.35 | 4.481 | 0.331 |

Table (continued): List of parameters used in the base model, including those estimated in the 2015 base model, estimation phase (negative values indicate not estimated), status (indicates if parameters are near bounds), and estimated values and standard deviations (SD). Recruitment deviations are actively estimated parameters but are not listed here (plotted in figures).

| No. | Parameter label | Phase | Active-count | Status | Value (2015) | SD (2015) | Value (2017) |
| ---: | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | SD (2017)

Table (continued): List of parameters used in the base model, including those estimated in the 2015 base model, estimation phase (negative values indicate not estimated), status (indicates if parameters are near bounds), and estimated values and standard deviations (SD). Recruitment deviations are actively estimated parameters but are not listed here (plotted in figures).

| No. | Parameter label | Phase | Active-count | Status | Value (2015) | SD (2015) | Value (2017) | SD (2017) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 67 | SizeSel_5P_3_RecCentral | 3 | 121 | OK | 5.523 | 0.251 | 5.499 | 0.26 |
| 68 | SizeSel_5P_4_RecCentral | 3 | 122 | OK | 3.787 | 1.324 | 3.911 | 1.295 |
| 69 | SizeSel_5P_5_RecCentral | 3 | 123 | OK | -5.679 | 1.8 | -5.399 | 1.666 |
| 70 | SizeSel_5P_6_RecCentral | 3 | 124 | OK | 0.238 | 0.479 | 0.15 | 0.473 |
| 71 | SizeSel_6P_1_TrawlNorth | 3 | 125 | OK | 45.38 | 1.156 | 45.322 | 1.089 |
| 72 | SizeSel_6P_2_TrawlNorth | 4 | 126 | OK | -0.964 | 0.564 | -0.989 | 0.513 |
| 73 | SizeSel_6P_3_TrawlNorth | 4 | 127 | OK | 3.761 | 0.262 | 3.751 | 0.248 |
| 74 | SizeSel_6P_4_TrawlNorth | 4 | 128 | OK | 3.021 | 1.444 | 3.126 | 1.26 |
| 75 | SizeSel_6P_5_TrawlNorth | 4 | 129 | OK | -9.02 | 5.591 | -9.012 | 5.216 |
| 76 | SizeSel_6P_6_TrawlNorth | 4 | 130 | OK | 0.282 | 0.471 | 0.173 | 0.441 |
| 77 | SizeSel_8P_1_Triennial | 2 | 131 | OK | 27.611 | 2.388 | 27.715 | 2.508 |
| 78 | SizeSel_8P_2_Triennial | 2 | 132 | OK | -12.31 | 117.597 | -12.211 | 119.817 |
| 79 | SizeSel_8P_3_Triennial | 2 | 133 | OK | 1.832 | 1.744 | 1.857 | 1.773 |
| 80 | SizeSel_8P_4_Triennial | 2 | 134 | OK | -8.5 | 257.144 | -8.494 | 257.144 |
| 81 | SizeSel_8P_5_Triennial | -4 |  |  | -999 |  | -999 |  |
| 82 | SizeSel_8P_6_Triennial | 2 | 135 | OK | -0.926 | 0.677 | -0.917 | 0.685 |
| 83 | SizeSel_9P_1_CDFWEarlyOB | -3 |  |  | -1 |  | -1 |  |
| 84 | SizeSel_9P_2_CDFWEarlyOB | -3 |  |  | -1 |  | -1 |  |
| 85 | SizeSel_10P_1_NWFSCHook | 3 | 136 | OK | 44.76 | 3.47 | 49.386 | 3.742 |
| 86 | SizeSel_10P_2_NWFSCHook | 3 | 137 | OK | -1.533 | 1.712 | -4.365 | 14.307 |
| 87 | SizeSel_10P_3_NWFSCHook | 3 | 138 | OK | 4.734 | 0.438 | 5.195 | 0.405 |
| 88 | SizeSel_10P_4_NWFSCHook | 3 | 139 | OK | 4.332 | 1.513 | 4.348 | 1.223 |

Table (continued): List of parameters used in the base model, including those estimated in the 2015 base model, estimation phase (negative values indicate not estimated), status (indicates if parameters are near bounds), and estimated values and standard deviations (SD). Recruitment deviations are actively estimated parameters but are not listed here (plotted in figures).

| No. | Parameter label | Phase | Active-count | Status | Value (2015) | SD (2015) | Value (2017) | SD (2017) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 89 | SizeSel_10P_5_NWFSCHook | 3 | 140 | OK | -12.05 | 54.771 | -12.068 | 54.56 |
| 90 | SizeSel_10P_6_NWFSCHook | 3 | 141 | OK | -2.026 | 1.468 | -2.024 | 1.598 |
| 91 | SizeSel_11P_1_NWFSCTrawl | 3 | 142 | OK | 23.212 | 0.839 | 23.167 | 1.429 |
| 92 | SizeSel_11P_2_NWFSCTrawl | 3 | 143 | OK | -11.613 | 135.026 | -10.865 | 162.229 |
| 93 | SizeSel_11P_3_NWFSCTrawl | 3 | 144 | OK | -4.71 | 7.632 | -4.228 | 20.482 |
| 94 | SizeSel_11P_4_NWFSCTrawl | 3 | 145 | OK | 6.528 | 0.919 | 6.341 | 0.46 |
| 95 | SizeSel_11P_5_NWFSCTrawl | 3 | 146 | OK | 0.482 | 0.88 | -0.247 | 0.519 |
| 96 | SizeSel_11P_6_NWFSCTrawl | 3 | 147 | OK | -2.255 | 2.542 | -2.984 | 2.054 |
| 97 | SizeSel_15P_1_Free1 | -3 |  |  | -1 |  | -1 |  |
| 98 | SizeSel_15P_2_Free1 | -3 |  |  | -1 |  | -1 |  |
| 99 | SizeSel_16P_1_MirrorRecS | -3 |  |  | -1 |  | -1 |  |
| 100 | SizeSel_16P_2_MirrorRecS | -3 |  |  | -1 |  | -1 |  |
| 101 | SizeSel_17P_1_RecSouthOB | -3 |  |  | -1 |  | -1 |  |
| 102 | SizeSel_17P_2_RecSouthOB | -3 |  |  | -1 |  | -1 |  |
| 103 | SizeSel_18P_1_RecCentralOB | -3 |  |  | -1 |  | -1 |  |
| 104 | SizeSel_18P_2_RecCentralOB | -3 |  |  | -1 |  | -1 |  |
| 105 | SizeSel_1P_1_TrawlSouth_BLK1 | 2 | 148 | OK | 59.865 | 6.167 | 62.97 | 10.701 |
| 106 | SizeSel_1P_3_TrawlSouth_BLK1 | 4 | 149 | OK | 5.578 | 0.538 | 6.343 | 0.654 |
| 107 | SizeSel_1P_4_TrawlSouth_BLK1 | 4 | 150 | OK | 4.128 | 7.839 | 3.193 | 7.385 |
| 108 | SizeSel_1P_6_TrawlSouth_BLK1 | 4 | 151 | OK | 0.393 | 5.177 | 0.154 | 4.102 |
| 109 | SizeSel_4P_1_RecSouth_BLK1 | 2 | 152 | OK | 38.2 | 0.857 | 36.794 | 1.139 |
| 110 | SizeSel_4P_3_RecSouth_BLK1 | 4 | 153 | OK | 4.305 | 0.16 | 4.189 | 0.208 |

Table (continued): List of parameters used in the base model, including those estimated in the 2015 base model, estimation phase (negative values indicate not estimated), status (indicates if parameters are near bounds), and estimated values and standard deviations (SD). Recruitment deviations are actively estimated parameters but are not listed here (plotted in figures).

| No. | Parameter label | Phase | Active-count | Status | Value (2015) | SD (2015) | Value (2017) | SD (2017) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 111 | SizeSel_4P_4_RecSouth_BLK1 | 4 | 154 | OK | 4.769 | 0.185 | 4.835 | 0.275 |
| 112 | SizeSel_4P_6_RecSouth_BLK1 | 4 | 155 | OK | -3.868 | 0.704 | -3.943 | 0.841 |
| 113 | SizeSel_5P_1_RecCentral_BLK1 | 2 | 156 | OK | 44.168 | 2.436 | 44.559 | 2.494 |
| 114 | SizeSel_5P_3_RecCentral_BLK1 | 4 | 157 | OK | 4.66 | 0.379 | 4.804 | 0.384 |
| 115 | SizeSel_5P_4_RecCentral_BLK1 | 4 | 158 | OK | 4.357 | 0.999 | 4.437 | 0.978 |
| 116 | SizeSel_5P_6_RecCentral_BLK1 | 4 | 159 | OK | -0.889 | 0.591 | -0.985 | 0.632 |
| 117 | SizeSel_6P_1_TrawlNorth_BLK1 | 2 | 160 | OK | 46.789 | 9.295 | 46.76 | 7.383 |
| 118 | SizeSel_6P_3_TrawlNorth_BLK1 | 4 | 161 | OK | 4.893 | 1.166 | 5.323 | 0.802 |
| 119 | SizeSel_6P_4_TrawlNorth_BLK1 | 4 | 162 | OK | -0.027 | 113.354 | -0.221 | 114.679 |
| 120 | SizeSel_6P_6_TrawlNorth_BLK1 | 4 | 163 | OK | 8.452 | 31.433 | 8.711 | 27.499 |
| 121 | SizeSel_8P_1_Triennial_BLK2 | 2 | 164 | OK | 22.93 | 0.136 | 22.919 | 0.14 |
| 122 | SizeSel_8P_3_Triennial_BLK2 | 4 | 165 | OK | 1.216 | 0.806 | 1.258 | 0.807 |
| 123 | SizeSel_8P_4_Triennial_BLK2 | 4 | 166 | OK | -7.552 | 46.594 | -7.276 | 49.01 |
| 124 | SizeSel_8P_6_Triennial_BLK2 | 4 | 167 | OK | -1.929 | 0.57 | -1.945 | 0.571 |

Table 17: Time series of estimated recruitment deviations and associated standard deviation (SD) from the base model. The same set of parameter estimates from the 2015 base model are also included for comparisons.

| Year | Recruitment deviation (2015) | SD (2015) | Recruitment deviation (2017) | SD (2017) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1954 | 0.0519 | 0.9063 | -0.0203 | 0.9007 |
| 1955 | -0.1069 | 0.9017 | -0.1339 | 0.8958 |
| 1956 | -0.1047 | 0.9134 | -0.1096 | 0.9125 |
| 1957 | 0.1553 | 1.0120 | 0.1452 | 1.0086 |
| 1958 | 0.4388 | 1.1598 | 0.4128 | 1.1483 |
| 1959 | 0.5555 | 1.2655 | 0.5386 | 1.2564 |
| 1960 | 0.5575 | 1.3145 | 0.5531 | 1.3112 |
| 1961 | 0.4968 | 1.2841 | 0.5000 | 1.2864 |
| 1962 | 0.6382 | 1.4262 | 0.6193 | 1.4105 |
| 1963 | 0.5897 | 1.4749 | 0.5598 | 1.4351 |
| 1964 | 0.5906 | 1.3561 | 0.4929 | 1.2991 |
| 1965 | 2.0962 | 0.6816 | 2.1241 | 0.6389 |
| 1966 | 0.4350 | 1.2027 | 0.3863 | 1.2045 |
| 1967 | 0.4710 | 1.1677 | 0.4455 | 1.1946 |
| 1968 | 0.6820 | 1.2749 | 0.6717 | 1.3370 |
| 1969 | 0.8726 | 1.4336 | 0.8712 | 1.4887 |
| 1970 | 0.9138 | 1.0782 | 0.8482 | 1.1246 |
| 1971 | 0.0880 | 0.9147 | 0.0296 | 0.9108 |
| 1972 | 1.2001 | 0.4180 | 1.1269 | 0.4180 |
| 1973 | 1.5726 | 0.2438 | 1.5265 | 0.2382 |
| 1974 | 1.3384 | 0.2129 | 1.2755 | 0.2112 |
| 1975 | 0.6071 | 0.2485 | 0.5209 | 0.2512 |
| 1976 | -0.9750 | 0.4305 | -1.0351 | 0.4318 |
| 1977 | 2.1224 | 0.1389 | 2.1269 | 0.1369 |
| 1978 | 1.7898 | 0.1867 | 1.7204 | 0.1935 |
| 1979 | 0.2753 | 0.3091 | 0.2071 | 0.3166 |
| 1980 | -0.1023 | 0.3039 | -0.2070 | 0.3180 |
| 1981 | -0.8625 | 0.3550 | -0.9195 | 0.3573 |
| 1982 | -1.6881 | 0.4540 | -1.7457 | 0.4543 |
| 1983 | -1.3287 | 0.3591 | -1.3496 | 0.3560 |
| 1984 | 1.3864 | 0.0939 | 1.3723 | 0.0943 |
| 1985 | 0.0846 | 0.1928 | 0.0088 | 0.1996 |

Table (continued): Time series of estimated recruitment deviations and associated standard deviation (SD) from the base model. The same set of parameter estimates from the 2015 base model are also included for comparisons.

| Year | Recruitment <br> deviation (2015) | SD (2015) | Recruitment <br> deviation (2017) | SD (2017) |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1986 | -0.6327 | 0.2502 | -0.6608 | 0.2509 |
| 1987 | -0.4195 | 0.2182 | -0.4073 | 0.2152 |
| 1988 | 1.0277 | 0.1027 | 1.0346 | 0.1041 |
| 1989 | -0.3349 | 0.2530 | -0.3681 | 0.2606 |
| 1990 | -0.4477 | 0.2260 | -0.4222 | 0.2241 |
| 1991 | -0.0778 | 0.1874 | -0.0647 | 0.1888 |
| 1992 | -0.3329 | 0.2588 | -0.3426 | 0.2660 |
| 1993 | -0.7308 | 0.3646 | -0.6868 | 0.3578 |
| 1994 | -0.5959 | 0.3013 | -0.5978 | 0.3034 |
| 1995 | -1.0128 | 0.3223 | -1.0046 | 0.3272 |
| 1996 | -1.0728 | 0.3145 | -0.9804 | 0.3153 |
| 1997 | -0.7865 | 0.2594 | -0.6452 | 0.2642 |
| 1998 | -1.6198 | 0.4730 | -1.4339 | 0.4816 |
| 1999 | 1.1694 | 0.1414 | 1.2519 | 0.1482 |
| 2000 | -0.6455 | 0.4279 | -0.5495 | 0.4489 |
| 2001 | -1.0639 | 0.3828 | -0.8299 | 0.3777 |
| 2002 | -1.2329 | 0.3321 | -1.1439 | 0.3451 |
| 2003 | -0.0495 | 0.1694 | -0.0119 | 0.1769 |
| 2004 | -0.9783 | 0.2641 | -0.9855 | 0.2910 |
| 2005 | -0.5385 | 0.1905 | -0.5404 | 0.2035 |
| 2006 | -1.0187 | 0.2475 | -1.0236 | 0.2694 |
| 2007 | -1.0755 | 0.2303 | -1.1042 | 0.2495 |
| 2008 | -1.2692 | 0.2592 | -1.3008 | 0.2789 |
| 2009 | -0.5264 | 0.2041 | -0.6049 | 0.2147 |
| 2010 | 0.4848 | 0.1747 | 0.4345 | 0.1765 |
| 2011 | 0.4445 | 0.2218 | 0.2736 | 0.2237 |
| 2012 | -0.0147 | 0.2866 | -0.2036 | 0.2723 |
| 2013 | 1.7816 | 0.2671 | 1.4939 | 0.2216 |
| 2014 | -0.4022 | 0.4518 | 0.7786 | 0.3302 |
| 2015 |  |  | 0.1473 | 0.4219 |
| 2016 |  | -0.5504 | 0.5385 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |

Table 18: Time series of estimated key summary outputs from the base model.

| No. | Age 1+ biomass (mt) | Spawning <br> output <br> $\left(10^{6}\right.$ <br> larvae) | Stock depletion (\%) | Age-0 recruits | Total catch (mt) | SPR (\%) | Relative exploitation rate (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1892 | 45988 | 7195 | 97.1 | 6845 | 167 | 96.8 | 0.4 |
| 1893 | 45971 | 7192 | 97.0 | 6845 | 158 | 97.0 | 0.3 |
| 1894 | 45962 | 7192 | 97.0 | 6845 | 148 | 97.2 | 0.3 |
| 1895 | 45959 | 7192 | 97.0 | 6845 | 139 | 97.3 | 0.3 |
| 1896 | 45965 | 7193 | 97.1 | 6845 | 131 | 97.5 | 0.3 |
| 1897 | 45976 | 7194 | 97.1 | 6845 | 123 | 97.6 | 0.3 |
| 1898 | 45993 | 7197 | 97.1 | 6845 | 116 | 97.8 | 0.3 |
| 1899 | 46016 | 7201 | 97.2 | 6846 | 108 | 97.9 | 0.2 |
| 1900 | 46044 | 7205 | 97.2 | 6846 | 119 | 97.7 | 0.3 |
| 1901 | 46058 | 7208 | 97.3 | 6846 | 131 | 97.5 | 0.3 |
| 1902 | 46058 | 7208 | 97.3 | 6846 | 142 | 97.3 | 0.3 |
| 1903 | 46046 | 7206 | 97.2 | 6846 | 154 | 97.1 | 0.3 |
| 1904 | 46023 | 7203 | 97.2 | 6846 | 165 | 96.8 | 0.4 |
| 1905 | 45989 | 7197 | 97.1 | 6845 | 176 | 96.6 | 0.4 |
| 1906 | 45946 | 7191 | 97.0 | 6845 | 188 | 96.4 | 0.4 |
| 1907 | 45895 | 7182 | 96.9 | 6844 | 199 | 96.2 | 0.4 |
| 1908 | 45836 | 7173 | 96.8 | 6843 | 210 | 96.0 | 0.5 |
| 1909 | 45772 | 7162 | 96.6 | 6842 | 237 | 95.5 | 0.5 |
| 1910 | 45687 | 7149 | 96.5 | 6841 | 263 | 95.0 | 0.6 |
| 1911 | 45583 | 7132 | 96.2 | 6839 | 289 | 94.5 | 0.6 |
| 1912 | 45462 | 7112 | 96.0 | 6837 | 316 | 94.0 | 0.7 |
| 1913 | 45324 | 7090 | 95.7 | 6835 | 342 | 93.5 | 0.8 |
| 1914 | 45174 | 7065 | 95.3 | 6832 | 368 | 93.0 | 0.8 |
| 1915 | 45010 | 7038 | 95.0 | 6830 | 395 | 92.5 | 0.9 |
| 1916 | 44836 | 7010 | 94.6 | 6827 | 474 | 90.9 | 1.1 |
| 1917 | 44596 | 6971 | 94.1 | 6823 | 747 | 86.1 | 1.7 |
| 1918 | 44097 | 6893 | 93.0 | 6815 | 799 | 85.1 | 1.8 |
| 1919 | 43581 | 6810 | 91.9 | 6806 | 529 | 89.7 | 1.2 |
| 1920 | 43380 | 6774 | 91.4 | 6802 | 550 | 89.2 | 1.3 |
| 1921 | 43187 | 6741 | 91.0 | 6799 | 463 | 90.8 | 1.1 |
| 1922 | 43109 | 6725 | 90.7 | 6797 | 417 | 91.7 | 1.0 |
| 1923 | 43096 | 6720 | 90.7 | 6797 | 489 | 90.4 | 1.1 |
| 1924 | 43021 | 6706 | 90.5 | 6795 | 443 | 91.3 | 1.0 |
| 1925 | 43004 | 6701 | 90.4 | 6795 | 506 | 90.1 | 1.2 |
| 1926 | 42930 | 6688 | 90.2 | 6793 | 711 | 86.3 | 1.7 |

Table (continued): Time series of estimated key summary outputs from the base model.

| Year | Age 1+ biomass (mt) | Spawning output $\left(10^{6}\right.$ larvae) | Stock depletion (\%) | Age-0 <br> recruits | Total catch (mt) | SPR (\%) | Relative exploitation rate (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1927 | 42655 | 6645 | 89.7 | 6788 | 610 | 88.0 | 1.4 |
| 1928 | 42496 | 6619 | 89.3 | 6786 | 639 | 87.3 | 1.5 |
| 1929 | 42319 | 6591 | 88.9 | 6782 | 598 | 88.1 | 1.4 |
| 1930 | 42200 | 6571 | 88.7 | 6780 | 715 | 85.9 | 1.7 |
| 1931 | 41974 | 6534 | 88.2 | 6776 | 689 | 86.5 | 1.6 |
| 1932 | 41797 | 6504 | 87.8 | 6772 | 556 | 88.8 | 1.3 |
| 1933 | 41774 | 6497 | 87.7 | 6772 | 429 | 91.1 | 1.0 |
| 1934 | 41888 | 6513 | 87.9 | 6774 | 494 | 89.9 | 1.2 |
| 1935 | 41935 | 6520 | 88.0 | 6774 | 534 | 89.2 | 1.3 |
| 1936 | 41939 | 6520 | 88.0 | 6774 | 632 | 87.3 | 1.5 |
| 1937 | 41842 | 6506 | 87.8 | 6773 | 589 | 88.1 | 1.4 |
| 1938 | 41792 | 6498 | 87.7 | 6772 | 461 | 90.5 | 1.1 |
| 1939 | 41875 | 6509 | 87.8 | 6773 | 373 | 92.3 | 0.9 |
| 1940 | 42047 | 6535 | 88.2 | 6776 | 383 | 92.1 | 0.9 |
| 1941 | 42202 | 6559 | 88.5 | 6779 | 310 | 93.6 | 0.7 |
| 1942 | 42421 | 6593 | 89.0 | 6783 | 127 | 97.3 | 0.3 |
| 1943 | 42811 | 6655 | 89.8 | 6789 | 300 | 94.1 | 0.7 |
| 1944 | 43005 | 6686 | 90.2 | 6793 | 748 | 86.2 | 1.7 |
| 1945 | 42738 | 6644 | 89.6 | 6788 | 1430 | 75.5 | 3.3 |
| 1946 | 41803 | 6495 | 87.6 | 6772 | 891 | 83.1 | 2.1 |
| 1947 | 41452 | 6437 | 86.9 | 6765 | 897 | 83.0 | 2.2 |
| 1948 | 41129 | 6382 | 86.1 | 6758 | 772 | 84.3 | 1.9 |
| 1949 | 40950 | 6353 | 85.7 | 6755 | 834 | 83.0 | 2.0 |
| 1950 | 40719 | 6317 | 85.2 | 6751 | 1222 | 75.9 | 3.0 |
| 1951 | 40098 | 6224 | 84.0 | 6739 | 1764 | 66.8 | 4.4 |
| 1952 | 38938 | 6047 | 81.6 | 6717 | 1973 | 61.9 | 5.1 |
| 1953 | 37584 | 5843 | 78.8 | 6689 | 2281 | 56.1 | 6.1 |
| 1954 | 35957 | 5594 | 75.5 | 6520 | 2411 | 52.2 | 6.7 |
| 1955 | 34242 | 5332 | 72.0 | 5784 | 3062 | 42.0 | 8.9 |
| 1956 | 31818 | 4978 | 67.2 | 5871 | 3680 | 33.2 | 11.6 |
| 1957 | 28746 | 4523 | 61.0 | 7470 | 3585 | 31.4 | 12.5 |
| 1958 | 26045 | 4064 | 54.8 | 9598 | 3588 | 28.4 | 13.8 |
| 1959 | 23991 | 3629 | 49.0 | 10672 | 2855 | 33.8 | 11.9 |
| 1960 | 23553 | 3402 | 45.9 | 10698 | 2449 | 40.4 | 10.4 |
| 1961 | 24330 | 3387 | 45.7 | 10137 | 1935 | 52.0 | 8.0 |

Table (continued): Time series of estimated key summary outputs from the base model.

| Year | Age 1+ biomass (mt) | Spawning output $\left(10^{6}\right.$ larvae) | Stock depletion (\%) | Age-0 <br> recruits | Total catch (mt) | SPR (\%) | Relative exploitation rate (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1962 | 26159 | 3590 | 48.4 | 11547 | 1743 | 59.5 | 6.7 |
| 1963 | 28635 | 3916 | 52.8 | 11048 | 2021 | 58.5 | 7.1 |
| 1964 | 31063 | 4251 | 57.4 | 10474 | 1533 | 68.6 | 4.9 |
| 1965 | 34002 | 4702 | 63.5 | 54356 | 1753 | 67.4 | 5.2 |
| 1966 | 41642 | 5148 | 69.5 | 9685 | 3428 | 50.8 | 8.2 |
| 1967 | 48386 | 5696 | 76.9 | 10411 | 5336 | 45.0 | 11.0 |
| 1968 | 52405 | 6840 | 92.3 | 13330 | 3410 | 64.4 | 6.5 |
| 1969 | 56582 | 7942 | 107.2 | 16516 | 2359 | 74.1 | 4.2 |
| 1970 | 60666 | 8698 | 117.4 | 16270 | 2858 | 69.0 | 4.7 |
| 1971 | 63493 | 9166 | 123.7 | 6604 | 2519 | 71.6 | 4.0 |
| 1972 | 65127 | 9629 | 129.9 | 13721 | 3661 | 61.6 | 5.6 |
| 1973 | 64669 | 9811 | 132.4 | 20490 | 7207 | 37.8 | 11.1 |
| 1974 | 60686 | 9169 | 123.7 | 15858 | 9005 | 25.7 | 14.8 |
| 1975 | 55115 | 8215 | 110.8 | 7387 | 6411 | 34.1 | 11.6 |
| 1976 | 51782 | 7823 | 105.6 | 1552 | 6186 | 35.2 | 11.9 |
| 1977 | 47178 | 7453 | 100.6 | 36474 | 4865 | 40.8 | 10.3 |
| 1978 | 46287 | 7001 | 94.5 | 24140 | 4382 | 41.4 | 9.5 |
| 1979 | 48185 | 6598 | 89.0 | 5282 | 6172 | 32.1 | 12.8 |
| 1980 | 48132 | 6679 | 90.1 | 3495 | 5543 | 40.9 | 11.5 |
| 1981 | 47004 | 7015 | 94.7 | 1723 | 5812 | 40.7 | 12.4 |
| 1982 | 43286 | 6834 | 92.2 | 752 | 6772 | 30.9 | 15.6 |
| 1983 | 36470 | 6027 | 81.3 | 1102 | 5770 | 30.1 | 15.8 |
| 1984 | 29480 | 5046 | 68.1 | 16386 | 4491 | 28.4 | 15.2 |
| 1985 | 25077 | 4109 | 55.4 | 4064 | 2811 | 32.3 | 11.2 |
| 1986 | 23125 | 3537 | 47.7 | 2026 | 3168 | 25.3 | 13.7 |
| 1987 | 21026 | 3277 | 44.2 | 2573 | 2693 | 34.1 | 12.8 |
| 1988 | 19246 | 3104 | 41.9 | 10762 | 2346 | 39.2 | 12.2 |
| 1989 | 18378 | 2844 | 38.4 | 2598 | 2808 | 29.8 | 15.3 |
| 1990 | 17022 | 2514 | 33.9 | 2392 | 2699 | 27.7 | 15.9 |
| 1991 | 15642 | 2363 | 31.9 | 3367 | 1739 | 42.1 | 11.1 |
| 1992 | 15040 | 2323 | 31.4 | 2539 | 1857 | 39.7 | 12.3 |
| 1993 | 14040 | 2179 | 29.4 | 1769 | 1635 | 40.7 | 11.6 |
| 1994 | 12990 | 2036 | 27.5 | 1898 | 1341 | 42.3 | 10.3 |
| 1995 | 12034 | 1916 | 25.8 | 1242 | 768 | 58.9 | 6.4 |
| 1996 | 11474 | 1845 | 24.9 | 1258 | 578 | 63.7 | 5.0 |

Table (continued): Time series of estimated key summary outputs from the base model.

| Year | Age 1+ biomass (mt) | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Spawning } \\ & \text { output } \\ & \left(10^{6}\right. \\ & \text { larvae) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Stock depletion (\%) | Age-0 recruits | Total catch (mt) | SPR (\%) | Relative exploitation rate (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1997 | 10953 | 1781 | 24.0 | 1740 | 509 | 65.2 | 4.6 |
| 1998 | 10453 | 1703 | 23.0 | 779 | 215 | 82.2 | 2.1 |
| 1999 | 10150 | 1655 | 22.3 | 11329 | 220 | 80.0 | 2.2 |
| 2000 | 10952 | 1609 | 21.7 | 1853 | 164 | 85.5 | 1.5 |
| 2001 | 12140 | 1641 | 22.1 | 1409 | 141 | 90.1 | 1.2 |
| 2002 | 13312 | 1891 | 25.5 | 1076 | 144 | 91.7 | 1.1 |
| 2003 | 14101 | 2133 | 28.8 | 3455 | 17 | 98.9 | 0.1 |
| 2004 | 14828 | 2279 | 30.8 | 1328 | 83 | 94.3 | 0.6 |
| 2005 | 15163 | 2342 | 31.6 | 2088 | 230 | 83.7 | 1.5 |
| 2006 | 15117 | 2370 | 32.0 | 1292 | 91 | 93.4 | 0.6 |
| 2007 | 14983 | 2379 | 32.1 | 1193 | 107 | 91.2 | 0.7 |
| 2008 | 14623 | 2356 | 31.8 | 978 | 69 | 93.8 | 0.5 |
| 2009 | 14122 | 2306 | 31.1 | 1949 | 85 | 92.1 | 0.6 |
| 2010 | 13583 | 2223 | 30.0 | 5459 | 73 | 92.2 | 0.5 |
| 2011 | 13520 | 2128 | 28.7 | 4594 | 116 | 88.0 | 0.9 |
| 2012 | 13915 | 2075 | 28.0 | 2831 | 142 | 89.0 | 1.0 |
| 2013 | 14533 | 2137 | 28.8 | 15582 | 150 | 90.4 | 1.0 |
| 2014 | 16669 | 2270 | 30.6 | 7744 | 119 | 93.7 | 0.7 |
| 2015 | 19701 | 2505 | 33.8 | 4223 | 139 | 94.5 | 0.7 |
| 2016 | 22816 | 3022 | 40.8 | 2430 | 157 | 94.5 | 0.7 |
| 2017 | 25293 | 3603 | 48.6 | 6220 |  |  |  |

Table 19: Summaries of key assessment outputs and likelihood values from selected likelihood profile runs on steepness. Note that male growth parameters are exponential offsets from female parameters, and depletion and SPR ratio are for the year of 2017.

|  | $h=0.350$ | $h=0.500$ | $h=0.650$ | $h=0.718$ | $h=0.725$ | $h=0.850$ | $h=0.975$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| M (both sexes) | 0.203 | 0.189 | 0.182 | 0.180 | 0.180 | 0.179 | 0.179 |
| Steepness | 0.350 | 0.500 | 0.650 | 0.718 | 0.725 | 0.850 | 0.975 |
| $\operatorname{lnR} 0$ | 9.398 | 9.065 | 8.882 | 8.834 | 8.83 | 8.783 | 8.767 |
| Depletion (\%) | 29.617 | 37.863 | 45.496 | 48.614 | 48.921 | 53.785 | 57.556 |
| SPR ratio | 0.087 | 0.082 | 0.076 | 0.073 | 0.073 | 0.069 | 0.065 |
| Female Lmin | 18.031 | 18.048 | 18.057 | 18.056 | 18.056 | 18.053 | 18.049 |
| Female Lmax | 67.618 | 67.548 | 67.514 | 67.51 | 67.51 | 67.518 | 67.532 |
| Female K | 0.226 | 0.226 | 0.226 | 0.226 | 0.226 | 0.226 | 0.226 |
| Male Lmin (offset) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Male Lmax (offset) | -0.087 | -0.086 | -0.085 | -0.0852 | -0.085 | -0.085 | -0.085 |
| Male K (offset) | 0.088 | 0.086 | 0.085 | 0.0853 | 0.085 | 0.085 | 0.086 |
| Negative log-likelihood TOTAL | 3069.52 | 3067.43 | 3068.02 | 3068.58 | 3068.65 | 3069.89 | 3071.96 |
| Catch | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Equil_catch | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Survey | -5.285 | -7.045 | -7.266 | -7.08 | -7.05 | -6.443 | -5.712 |
| Length_comp | 768.86 | 769.06 | 769.23 | 769.318 | 769.329 | 769.431 | 769.469 |
| Age_comp | 2281.44 | 2281.14 | 2281.01 | 2280.90 | 2280.89 | 2280.69 | 2280.52 |
| Recruitment | 22.279 | 23.319 | 24.709 | 25.267 | 25.315 | 26.107 | 26.64 |
| Forecast_Recruitment | 0.122 | 0.161 | 0.157 | 0.151 | 0.151 | 0.14 | 0.132 |
| Parm_priors | 2.081 | 0.77 | 0.156 | -0.003 | -0.009 | -0.063 | 0.884 |
| Parm_softbounds | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.021 | 0.021 | 0.021 | 0.021 |

Table 20: Summaries of key assessment outputs and likelihood values from selected likelihood profile runs on female natural mortality. Note that male growth parameters are exponential offsets from female parameters, and depletion and SPR ratio are for the year of 2017.

|  | $\mathrm{M}=0.10$ | $\mathrm{M}=0.15$ | $\mathrm{M}=0.18$ | $\mathrm{M}=0.20$ | $\mathrm{M}=0.23$ | $\mathrm{M}=0.27$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| M (both sexes) | $\mathbf{0 . 1 0}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 1 5}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 1 8}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 2}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 2 3}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 2 7}$ |
| Steepness | 0.718 | 0.718 | 0.718 | 0.718 | 0.718 | 0.718 |
| lnR0 | 8.095 | 8.535 | 8.834 | 9.046 | 9.414 | 10.087 |
| Depletion (\%) | 27.564 | 40.587 | 48.611 | 55.393 | 62.074 | 69.467 |
| SPR ratio | 0.149 | 0.096 | 0.073 | 0.058 | 0.043 | 0.025 |
| Female Lmin | 18.143 | 18.088 | 18.056 | 18.046 | 18.019 | 17.969 |
| Female Lmax | 67.228 | 67.501 | 67.51 | 67.455 | 67.361 | 67.133 |
| Female K | 0.229 | 0.227 | 0.226 | 0.226 | 0.226 | 0.227 |
| Male Lmin (offset) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Male Lmax (offset) | -0.076 | -0.083 | -0.085 | -0.087 | -0.088 | -0.089 |
| Male K (offset) | 0.061 | 0.078 | 0.085 | 0.09 | 0.096 | 0.103 |
| Negative log-likelihood |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL | 3096.57 | 3071.73 | 3068.58 | 3069.37 | 3074.02 | 3084.25 |
| Catch | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Equil_catch | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Survey | 0.033 | -7.763 | -7.077 | -5.061 | -2.099 | 2.535 |
| Length_comp | 771.338 | 768.767 | 769.321 | 769.272 | 771.086 | 773.622 |
| Age_comp | 2293.95 | 2284.14 | 2280.9 | 2279.9 | 2280.02 | 2283.16 |
| Recruitment | 30.239 | 26.339 | 25.263 | 25.044 | 24.651 | 24.252 |
| Forecast_Recruitment | 0.191 | 0.166 | 0.151 | 0.136 | 0.134 | 0.137 |
| Parm_priors | 0.801 | 0.058 | 0.003 | 0.05 | 0.201 | 0.5 |
| Parm_softbounds | 0.019 | 0.0 | 0.021 | 0.027 | 0.031 | 0.041 |

Table 21: Summaries of key assessment outputs and likelihood values from selected likelihood profile runs on virgin recruitment (lnR0). Note that male growth parameters are exponential offsets from female parameters, and depletion and SPR ratio are for the year of 2017.

|  | $\ln R 0=8.2$ | $\operatorname{lnR} 0=8.4$ | $\ln R 0=8.6$ | $\ln R 0=8.75$ | $\ln R 0=9.0$ | $\ln R 0=9.6$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| M (both sexes) | 0.140 | 0.152 | 0.165 | 0.181 | 0.191 | 0.222 |
| Steepness | 0.718 | 0.718 | 0.718 | 0.718 | 0.718 | 0.718 |
| lnR0 | $\mathbf{8 . 2}$ | $\mathbf{8 . 4}$ | $\mathbf{8 . 6}$ | $\mathbf{8 . 8 5}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{9 . 6}$ |
| Depletion (\%) | 35.242 | 38.145 | 42.491 | 49.083 | 54.84 | 67.557 |
| SPR ratio | 0.147 | 0.121 | 0.096 | 0.072 | 0.058 | 0.032 |
| Female Lmin | 18.137 | 18.112 | 18.085 | 18.054 | 18.045 | 17.974 |
| Female Lmax | 67.407 | 67.44 | 67.477 | 67.512 | 67.499 | 67.439 |
| Female K | 0.227 | 0.227 | 0.226 | 0.226 | 0.226 | 0.228 |
| Male Lmin (offset) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Male Lmax (offset) | -0.081 | -0.082 | -0.084 | -0.085 | -0.086 | -0.087 |
| Male K (offset) | 0.074 | 0.077 | 0.081 | 0.086 | 0.088 | 0.092 |
| Negative log-likelihood |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL | 3077.84 | 3072.81 | 3069.75 | 3068.59 | 3068.87 | 3074.35 |
| Catch | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Equil_catch | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Survey | -9.876 | -9.778 | -8.902 | -6.926 | -4.911 | 1.556 |
| Length_comp | 767.983 | 768.173 | 768.573 | 769.387 | 769.1 | 771.66 |
| Age_comp | 2287.05 | 2284.77 | 2282.8 | 2280.79 | 2279.83 | 2278.08 |
| Recruitment | 32.336 | 29.375 | 27.07 | 25.165 | 24.673 | 22.764 |
| Forecast_Recruitment | 0.204 | 0.196 | 0.176 | 0.149 | 0.128 | 0.105 |
| Parm_priors | 0.127 | 0.047 | 0.008 | 0.004 | 0.023 | 0.153 |
| Parm_softbounds | 0.019 | 0.0 | 0.02 | 0.021 | 0.026 | 0.029 |

Table 22: Summaries of key assessment outputs and likelihood values from sensitivity analysis from three methods of analyzing the NWFSC survey index. Note that male growth parameters are exponential offsets from female parameters, and depletion and SPR ratio are for year of 2017.

| Method | Base (VAST spatial) | VAST non-spatial | Delta GLMM |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| M (both sexes) | 0.180 | 0.180 | 0.180 |
| Steepness | 0.718 | 0.718 | 0.718 |
| lnR0 | 8.834 | 8.833 | 8.831 |
| Depletion (\%) | 48.614 | 48.563 | 46.855 |
| SPR ratio | 0.073 | 0.073 | 0.079 |
| Female Lmin | 18.056 | 18.058 | 18.063 |
| Female Lmax | 67.51 | 67.507 | 67.51 |
| Female K | 0.226 | 0.226 | 0.226 |
| Male Lmin (offset) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Male Lmax (offset) | -0.085 | -0.085 | -0.085 |
| Male K (offset) | 0.085 | 0.085 | 0.085 |
| Negative log-likelihood |  |  |  |
| TOTAL | 3068.58 | 3071.25 | 3063.39 |
| Catch | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Equil_catch | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Survey | -7.079 | -4.494 | -13.53 |
| Length_comp | 769.318 | 769.393 | 770.783 |
| Age_comp | 2280.9 | 2280.95 | 2280.91 |
| Recruitment | 25.267 | 25.231 | 25.024 |
| Forecast_Recruitment | 0.151 | 0.153 | 0.176 |
| Parm_priors | 0.003 | 0.003 | 0.003 |
| Parm_softbounds | 0.021 | 0.021 | 0.02 |

Table 23: Summaries of key assessment outputs and likelihood values from three methods of analyzing the juvenile survey index. Note that likelihood values are not comparable because different data are used, and they are listed here for references only. Also note that male growth parameters are exponential offsets from female parameters, and depletion and SPR ratio are for year of 2017. The 2015 index is the same index used in the 2015 assessment (no 2016 and 2017 data).

| Method | Base (ANOVA index) | 2015 index | 2017 VAST index |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| M (both sexes) | 0.180 | 0.180 | 0.182 |
| Steepness | 0.718 | 0.718 | 0.718 |
| lnR0 | 8.834 | 8.833 | 8.875 |
| Depletion (\%) | 48.614 | 46.649 | 56.901 |
| SPR ratio | 0.073 | 0.078 | 0.052 |
| Female Lmin | 18.056 | 18.088 | 18.021 |
| Female Lmax | 67.51 | 67.513 | 67.516 |
| Female K | 0.226 | 0.226 | 0.226 |
| Male Lmin (offset) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Male Lmax (offset) | -0.085 | -0.085 | -0.086 |
| Male K (offset) | 0.085 | 0.085 | 0.087 |
| Negative log-likelihood |  |  |  |
| TOTAL | 3068.58 | 3065.37 | 3072.36 |
| Catch | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Equil_catch | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Survey | -7.079 | -11.757 | -0.158 |
| Length_comp | 769.318 | 771.72 | 763.029 |
| Age_comp | 2280.9 | 2280.27 | 2282.59 |
| Recruitment | 25.267 | 24.971 | 26.869 |
| Forecast_Recruitment | 0.151 | 0.142 | 0.004 |
| Parm_priors | 0.003 | 0.003 | 0.005 |
| Parm_softbounds | 0.021 | 0.02 | 0.025 |

Table 24: Summaries of key assessment outputs and likelihood values from retrospective analysis from all data to four years of less data. Note that likelihood values are not comparable because different data are used, and they are listed here for references only. Also note that male growth parameters are exponential offsets from female parameters, and depletion and SPR ratio are for year of 2017.

| Year of data available | Base (all data) | One year less <br> data | Two year less <br> data | Three year less <br> data | Four year less <br> data |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| M (both sexes) | 0.180 | 0.181 | 0.181 | 0.180 | 0.180 |
| Steepness | 0.718 | 0.718 | 0.718 | 0.718 | 0.718 |
| lnR0 | 8.83423 | 8.84039 | 8.82646 | 8.81304 | 8.83647 |
| Depletion (\%) | 48.6136 | 53.3997 | 59.7705 | 48.8756 | 62.8339 |
| SPR ratio | 0.072975 | 0.068159 | 0.058882 | 0.093998 | 0.069282 |
| Female Lmin | 18.056 | 18.1056 | 18.1987 | 19.2158 | 20.0257 |
| Female Lmax | 67.5104 | 67.4438 | 67.3823 | 67.6708 | 68.4164 |
| Female K | 0.226191 | 0.22627 | 0.226738 | 0.220043 | 0.210578 |
| Male Lmin (offset) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Male Lmax (offset) | -0.0852 | -0.08514 | -0.08494 | -0.08673 | -0.09361 |
| Male K (offset) | 0.085304 | 0.086211 | 0.08597 | 0.080277 | 0.087442 |
| Negative log-likelihood |  |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL | 3068.58 | 3031.27 | 2999.78 | 2892.18 | 2789.81 |
| Catch | $3.05 \mathrm{E}-10$ | $3.06 \mathrm{E}-10$ | $3.32 \mathrm{E}-10$ | $3.07 \mathrm{E}-10$ | $3.06 \mathrm{E}-10$ |
| Equil_catch | $8.27 \mathrm{E}-15$ | $1.65 \mathrm{E}-13$ | $1.35 \mathrm{E}-13$ | $1.59 \mathrm{E}-13$ | $3.61 \mathrm{E}-13$ |
| Survey | -7.079 | -14.159 | -18.7315 | -28.2814 | -26.9726 |
| Length_comp | 769.318 | 741.702 | 717.678 | 701.563 | 678.135 |
| Age_comp | 2280.9 | 2278.27 | 2274.33 | 2194.57 | 2112.7 |
| Recruitment | 25.2667 | 25.4299 | 26.4734 | 24.2968 | 25.9179 |
| Forecast_Recruitment | 0.151482 | $1.04 \mathrm{E}-18$ | $1.01 \mathrm{E}-16$ | $2.35 \mathrm{E}-15$ | $2.51 \mathrm{E}-11$ |
| Parm_priors | 0.002828 | 0.004181 | 0.00372 | 0.002653 | 0.003019 |
| Parm_softbounds | 0.020511 | 0.026544 | 0.026027 | 0.024348 | 0.025564 |

Table 25: Summary of reference points for the base model.

| Quantity | Estimate | $\begin{gathered} \text { Low 2.5\% } \\ \text { limit } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { High 97.5\% } \\ \text { limit } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Unfished Spawning output ( $10^{6}$ larvae) | 7411 | 5977 | 8845 |
| Unfished age 1+ biomass (mt) | 47268 | 38348 | 56188 |
| Unfished recruitment ( $R_{0}$ ) | 6865 | 5011 | 9405 |
| Depletion (2017) | 48.6\% | 33.1\% | 64.1\% |
| Reference points based on $S^{\text {S }}$ 40\% |  |  |  |
| Proxy spawning biomass ( $\mathrm{B}_{40 \%}$ ) | 2964 | 2391 | 3538 |
| SPR resulting in $B_{40 \%}\left(S P R_{50 \%}\right)$ | 0.459 | 0.459 | 0.459 |
| Exploitation rate resulting in $B_{40 \%}$ | 0.093 | 0.081 | 0.106 |
| Yield with SPR at $B_{40 \%}$ (mt) | 1934 | 1462 | 2406 |
| Reference points based on SPR proxy for MSY |  |  |  |
| Spawning biomass | 3302 | 2663 | 3941 |
| $S P R_{\text {proxy }}$ | 50\% |  |  |
| Exploitation rate corresponding to $S P R_{\text {proxy }}$ | 0.082 | 0.071 | 0.092 |
| Yield with $S P R_{\text {proxy }}$ at $S B_{S P R}(\mathrm{mt})$ | 1857 | 1406 | 2309 |
| Reference points based on estimated MSY values |  |  |  |
|  | 2158 | 1736 | 2579 |
| $S P R_{M S Y}$ | 0.361 | 0.357 | 0.365 |
| Exploitation rate corresponding to $S P R_{M S Y}$ | 0.129 | 0.112 | 0.146 |
| MSY (mt) | 2021 | 1525 | 2517 |

Table 26: Summary table of recent catches, regulations, and stock status between 2007 and 2017.

| Year | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Commercial landings (mt) | 18 | 16 | 24 | 17 | 12 | 17 | 20 | 20 | 49 | 89 |
| Estimated total catch (mt) | 107 | 69 | 85 | 73 | 116 | 142 | 150 | 119 | 139 | 157 |
| OFL (mt) | 602 | 618 | 793 | 793 | 737 | 732 | 884 | 881 | 1444 | 1351 |
| ACL (mt) | 218 | 218 | 288 | 288 | 263 | 274 | 320 | 337 | 349 | 362 |
| 1-SPR (\%) | 91.2 | 93.8 | 92.1 | 92.2 | 88.0 | 89.0 | 90.4 | 93.7 | 94.5 | 94.5 |
| Exploitation rate | 0.007 | 0.005 | 0.006 | 0.005 | 0.009 | 0.010 | 0.010 | 0.007 | 0.007 | 0.007 |
| Age 0+ biomass (mt) | 14983 | 14623 | 14122 | 13583 | 13520 | 13915 | 14533 | 16669 | 19701 | 22816 |
| Spawning output (106 | 2379 | 2356 | 2306 | 2223 | 2128 | 2075 | 2137 | 2270 | 2505 | 3022 |
| larvae) | 1489 | 1487 | 1465 | 1420 | 1366 | 1336 | 1374 | 1447 | 1570 | 1821 |
| Spawning output (low |  |  |  |  |  | 2066 |  |  |  |  |
| 2.5\%) | 3270 | 3226 | 3146 | 3025 | 2890 | 2814 | 2899 | 3093 | 3439 | 4224 |
| Spawning output (high | 1193 | 978 | 1949 | 5459 | 4594 | 2831 | 15582 | 7744 | 4223 | 2430 |
| 97.5\%) | 635 | 500 | 1092 | 3214 | 2532 | 1454 | 8561 | 3606 | 1715 | 843 |
| Recruitment | 2239 | 1913 | 3480 | 9273 | 8332 | 5509 | 28358 | 16630 | 10400 | 7004 |
| Recruitment (low 2.5\%) | 324194 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Recruitment (high 97.5\%) | 23.1 | 31.8 | 31.1 | 30.0 | 28.7 | 28.0 | 28.8 | 30.6 | 33.8 | 40.8 |
| Depletion (\%) | 23.3 | 23.4 | 23.1 | 22.5 | 21.8 | 21.4 | 22.1 | 23.3 | 25.3 | 29.2 |
| Depletion (low 2.5\%) | 40.9 | 40.2 | 39.1 | 37.4 | 35.7 | 34.6 | 35.6 | 38.0 | 42.3 | 52.3 |
| Depletion (high 97.5\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  | 64.1 |  |  |  |

Table 26a. Projections of ACL and OFL from 2017 to 2026. Both ACLs and OFLs for 2017 and 2018 (bold and italic) are from current regulations. ACLs from 2019 to 2026 are from the forecast with $S P R=0.5$ and $A C L=A B C\left(P^{*}=0.45\right)$.

| Year | ACL (mt) | OFL (mt) |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 2017 | 790 | 2233 |
| 2018 | 741 | 2201 |
| 2019 | 2101 | 2194 |
| 2020 | 2043 | 2133 |
| 2021 | 2011 | 2100 |
| 2022 | 1986 | 2074 |
| 2023 | 1964 | 2051 |
| 2024 | 1945 | 2031 |
| 2025 | 1928 | 2013 |
| 2026 | 1914 | 1998 |

## 11 Figures



Figure 9. Map of the West Coast INPFC management areas. This assessment covers the Bocaccio stock in the Eureka, Monterey and Conception management areas (adapted from Field et al., 2009).

Data by type and year


Figure 10. Summary of available data sources for the assessment.


Figure 11. Time series of total catches (labelled as landing) and catches by six fisheries from 1892 to 2016.


Figure 12. Comparison of CalCOFI 2015 model index (data for nearly all tows through 2014) and CalCOFI 2017 (this update) model index (data for 2015 and 2016 for Spring/April cruises only, winter data have not yet been processed).


Figure 13. CalCOFI larval abundance indices (in log scale), with asymptotic standard errors based on a jackknife routine.


Figure 14. Spatial distribution of raw catch rates of Bocaccio from NWFSC trawl survey between 2003 and 2016. Depth contour lines of 55 m and 350 m and the CCA area are shown. Note that sizes and color of circles represent catch rate in log scales (Credit of Rebecca Miller, SWFSC).


Figure 15 (a). Spatial distribution of raw catch rates of Bocaccio from NWFSC trawl survey in 2015. Depth contour lines of 55 m and 350 m and the CCA area are shown. Note that sizes and color of circles represent catch rate in log scales (Credit of Rebecca Miller, SWFSC).


Figure 15 (b). Spatial distribution of raw catch rates of Bocaccio from NWFSC trawl survey in 2016. Depth contour lines of 55 m and 350 m and the CCA area are shown. Note that sizes and color of circles represent catch rate in log scales (Credit of Rebecca Miller, SWFSC).


Figure 16. Comparison plot of estimated biomass among three methods of estimating biomass for the NWFSC bottom trawl survey between 2003 and 2016. The VAST (spatial) estimates are used in the base model. The Delta GLMM (non-spatial) were used in the 2015 assessment. The estimates of nonspatial VAST are also included for comparisons. Sensitivity analysis of using each indices are provided in the Uncertainty and Sensitivity Analysis section.


Figure 17. A Bayesian Q-Q plot used to validate the goodness of fit of the VAST analysis for the NWFSC trawl survey between 2003 and 2014.


Figure 18. Estimated biomass (mt in log scale) from the VAST analysis for NWFSC trawl survey between 2003 and 2016.
length comp data, whole catch, NWFSCTrawl (max=0.27)


Figure 19. Plots of length frequency distributions of females (red) and males (blue) from the NWFSC trawl survey between 2003 and 2016.


Figure 19a. Plots of length frequency distributions of females (Top) and males (bottom) from the NWFSC trawl survey from south of Point Conception areas between 2003 and 2016.


Figure 19b. Plots of length frequency distributions of females (Top) and males (bottom) from the NWFSC trawl survey from north of Point Conception areas between 2003 and 2016.


Figure 20. CPUE indices of Bocaccio abundance from the NWFSC hook-and-line survey in the California Bight.


Figure 21. Plots of length frequency distributions of females (red) and males (blue) from the NWFSC hook-and-line survey between 2004 and 2014.

## Log index PPIndex



Figure 22. Juvenile indices (in log scale) of Bocaccio recruitment from the power plant impingement.


Figure 23. Comparison plot of estimated juvenile survey indices (standardized) among three methods of estimating the juvenile trawl survey indices between 2004 and 2016. The ANOVA estimates are used in the base model. The 2015 index is only between 2004 and 2014. The estimates using VAST are also included for comparisons. Sensitivity analysis of using each indices are provided in the Uncertainty and Sensitivity Analysis section.


Figure 24. Juvenile indices (in log scale) of Bocaccio from the pelagic juvenile trawl survey.


Figure 25. Trawl fishery CPUE index (in log scale) of Bocaccio abundance developed in Ralston (1998).


Figure 26. CPUE indices of Bocaccio abundance from the southern California recreational fishery.


Figure 27. CPUE indices of Bocaccio abundance from the central California recreational fishery.

Log index CDFWEarlyOB


Figure 28. CPUE indices of Bocaccio abundance from the early years of the southern California onboard recreational survey.
length comp data, whole catch, CDFWEarlyOB (max=0.16)


Figure 29. Plots of length frequency distributions of unsexed fish from the CFGCPUE survey between 1987 and 1998.


Figure 30. CPUE indices of Bocaccio abundance from the southern California onboard recreational survey.


Figure 31. CPUE indices of Bocaccio abundance from the central California onboard recreational survey.


Figure 32. Plots of length frequency distributions of unsexed fish from the Southern California recreational fishery between 1980 and 2016.
length comp data, whole catch, RecCentral (max $=0.25$ )


Figure 33. Plots of length frequency distributions of unsexed fish from the central California recreational fishery between 1980 and 2016.
length comp data, whole catch, TrawISouth (max=0.32)


Figure 34. Plots of length frequency distributions of females (red), males (blue), and unsexed (black) fish from the Southern California trawl fishery between 1978 and 2016.
length comp data, whole catch, $\mathrm{HL}(\max =0.34)$


Figure 35. Plots of length frequency distributions of females (red), males (blue), and unsexed (black) fish from the hook-and-line fishery between 1979 and 2016.
length comp data, whole catch, Setnet (max=0.27)


Figure 36. Plots of length frequency distributions of females (red), males (blue), and unsexed (black) fish from the setnet fishery between 1978 and 1998.
length comp data, whole catch, TrawiNorth (max=0.31)


Figure 37. Plots of length frequency distributions of females (red), males (blue), and unsexed (black) fish from the Northern California trawl fishery between 1977 and 2016.


Figure 38. Estimated growth functions for both sexes and their variability. Top left: growth functions by sex; Top right: CV and SD by length; Bottom: CV and SD by age.


Figure 39. Observed and expected indices (in $\log$ scale) for the Southern California trawl fishery.


Figure 40. Observed and expected indices (in log scale) for the Southern California recreational fishery.


Figure 41. Observed and expected indices (in log scale) for the Central California recreational fishery.


Figure 42. Observed and expected indices (in log scale) for the CalCOFI survey.


Figure 43. Observed and expected indices (in log scale) for the CDFW early year onboard observer indices.


Figure 44. Observed and expected indices (in log scale) for the triennial trawl survey.


Figure 45. Observed and expected indices (in log scale) for the NWFSC hook-and-line survey.


Figure 46. Observed and expected indices (in log scale) for the NWFSC trawl survey.


Figure 47. Observed and expected indices (in log scale) for pelagic juvenile trawl survey.


Figure 48. Observed and expected indices (in log scale) for the southern California onboard recreational CPUE indices.


Figure 49. Observed and expected indices (in log scale) for the central California onboard recreational CPUE indices.


Figure 50. Estimated length selectivity functions for all fishery fleets and surveys in 2014 (the last year that these functions were estimated in the assessment model).

Female ending year selectivity for TrawISouth


Figure 51. Estimated the ending year length selectivity function for the southern California trawl fishery (same for both sexes).

## Female time-varying selectivity for TrawISouth



Figure 52. Estimated time varying (block in 2001) length selectivity functions for the southern California trawl fishery (same for both sexes).

Female ending year selectivity for HL


Figure 53. Estimated length selectivity function for the hook-and-line fishery (same for both sexed).


Figure 54. Estimated length selectivity functions for the setnet fishery (same for both sexed).


Figure 55. Estimated length selectivity function for the southern California recreational fishery (unsexed data for this fishery) in 2016.

## Female time-varying selectivity for RecSouth



Figure 56. Estimated time varying (block in 2001) length selectivity functions for the central California recreational fishery.

Female ending year selectivity for RecCentral


Figure 57. Estimated length selectivity function for the central California recreational fishery in 2016.

## Female time-varying selectivity for RecCentral



Figure 58. Estimated time varying (block in 2001) length selectivity function for the northern California trawl fishery.

Female ending year selectivity for TrawINorth


Figure 59. Estimated length selectivity function for the northern California trawl fishery in 2014.


Figure 60. Estimated time varying (block in 2001) length selectivity function for the northern California trawl fishery.

Female ending year selectivity for Triennial


Figure 61. Estimated length-based selectivity functions for the triennial trawl survey.

## Female time-varying selectivity for Triennial



Figure 62. Estimated time varying (block in 1995) length selectivity function for the triennial trawl survey.


Figure 63. Estimated length-based selectivity functions the early years of the CDFW CPUE survey.

Female ending year selectivity for NWFSCHook


Figure 64. Estimated length selectivity functions for the southern California trawl fishery.


Figure 65. Estimated length selectivity functions for the southern California trawl fishery.


Figure 66. Observed and expected length composition by sex (female, male, and/or unsexed) by fleets aggregated over all years.


Figure 67. Observed and expected length composition by sex (female, male, and/or unsexed) for the Southern California trawl fishery.


Length ( cm )
Figure (continued). Observed and expected length composition by sex (female, male, and/or unsexed) for the Southern California trawl fishery.
length comps, whole catch, HL


Figure 68. Observed and expected length composition by sex (female, male, and/or unsexed) for the hook-and-line fishery.


Proportion

Figure (continued). Observed and expected length composition by sex (female, male, and/or unsexed) for the hook-and-line fishery.


Figure 69. Observed and expected length composition by sex (female, male, and/or unsexed) for the setnet fishery.


Figure 70. Observed and expected length composition for unsexed fish for the Southern California recreational fishery.


Figure. (Continued) Observed and expected length composition for unsexed fish for the Southern California recreational fishery.


Figure 71. Observed and expected length composition for unsexed fish for the Central California recreational fishery.


Figure. (continued) Observed and expected length composition for unsexed fish for the Central California recreational fishery.
length comps, whole catch, TrawiNorth


Figure 72. Observed and expected length composition by sex (female, male, and/or unsexed) by the Central California trawl fishery.


Length (cm)
Figure (continued). Observed and expected length composition by sex (female, male, and/or unsexed) by the Central California trawl fishery.


Figure 73. Observed and expected length composition by sex (female, male, and/or unsexed) for the triennial trawl survey.
length comps, whole catch, CDFWEarlyOB


Figure 74. Observed and expected length composition for unsexed fish the early years of the CDFW CPUE survey.


Figure 75. Observed and expected length composition by sex (female, male, and/or unsexed) for the NWFSC hook-and-line survey.


Figure 76. Observed and expected length composition by sex (female and male) for the NWFSC survey.


Figure 77. Observed and expected length composition for unsexed fish for the Free1 length composition. Note that the data are not included in likelihood computation. Note that this figure is only for showing fits to the data as the data were not included in the likelihood calculation.


Figure 78. Observed and expected length composition for unsexed fish for the MirrorRecS length data.


Figure 79. Estimated time series of total fishing mortality (top) and 1-SPR (bottom).

Total biomass (mt)


Figure 80. Estimated total biomass (defined as biomass for all fish age 1 and older).


Figure 81. Estimated spawning output (10^3 larvae) with $\mathbf{9 5 \%}$ confident intervals.

## Spawning depletion with $\sim 95 \%$ asymptotic intervals



Figure 82. Estimated stock depletion with $\mathbf{9 5 \%}$ asymptotic intervals.


Figure 83. Estimated annual recruits with $\mathbf{9 5 \%}$ asymptotic intervals.


Figure 84. Estimated annual recruitment deviations (dots) and 95\% confidence intervals for main recruitment deviation time period (black) and the early and late recruitment deviation time periods (blue).


Figure 85. Estimated stock-recruitments relationship. Note that the label for $x$-axis should be "Spawning output".


Figure 86. Estimated time series of recruitment bias adjustments showing that bias adjustments used in the base model are similar to those calculated using the method provided by Methot and Taylor (2011).


Figure 87. Likelihood profile for total and each data component at different values of steepness parameter.


Figure 88. Time series of spawning outputs (billions of larvae) at different values of steepness parameter.


Figure 89. Time series of stock depletion at different values of steepness parameter.


Figure 90. Time series of recruitment at different values of steepness parameter.


Figure 91. Likelihood profile for total and each data component at different values of female natural mortality parameter.


Figure 92. Time series of spawning outputs (billions of larvae) at different values of female natural mortality parameter.


Figure 93. Time series of stock depletion (relative spawning biomass) at different values of female natural mortality parameter.


Figure 94. Time series of recruitment at different values of female natural mortality parameter.


Figure 95. Likelihood profile for total and each data component at different values of logarithms virgin recruitment parameter.


Figure 96. Time series of spawning outputs (billions of larvae) at different values of logarithms virgin recruitment parameter.


Figure 97. Time series of stock depletion (relative spawning biomass) at different values of logarithms virgin recruitment parameter.


Figure 98. Time series of recruitment at different values of logarithms virgin recruitment parameter.


Figure 99. Time series of spawning outputs (billions of larvae) and their 95 percentiles for model runs with three different NWFSC bottom trawl survey indices.


Figure 100. Time series of stock depletion and their 95 percentiles for model runs with three different NWFSC bottom trawl survey indices.


Figure 101. Time series of stock recruitments for model runs with three different NWFSC bottom trawl survey indices.


Figure 102. Time series of spawning outputs (billions of larvae) and their 95 percentiles for model runs with three different juvenile survey indices.


Figure 103. Time series of stock depletion and their 95 percentiles for model runs with three different juvenile survey indices.


Figure 104. Time series of stock recruitments for model runs with three different juvenile survey indices.


Figure 105. Time series of spawning outputs (billions of larvae) their 95 percentiles from retrospective analysis to four less years of data. In each of retrospective run, data from specified year (or years) are not used with all other model structures unchanged. Stock status from those year(s) without data are computed as they are "forecast" year(s).


Figure 106. Time series of stock depletion (relative spawning biomass) and their 95 percentiles from retrospective analysis to four less years of data. In each of retrospective run, data from specified year (or years) are not used with all other model structures unchanged. Stock status from those year(s) without data are computed as they are "forecast" year(s).


Figure 107. Time series of recruitment from retrospective analysis to four less years of data. In each of retrospective run, data from specified year (or years) are not used with all other model structures unchanged. Stock status from those year(s) without data are computed as they are "forecast" year(s).


Figure 108. Comparisons of time series of spawning output with 2015 stock assessments (top panel). For reference, comparisons of spawning biomass among all previous assessments are also plotted (bottom panel).


Figure 109. Comparisons of time series of stock depletion with 2015 stock assessments (top panel). For reference, comparisons of stock depletion among all previous assessments are also plotted (bottom panel).

## Appendix A. History of Management Measures Affecting the Bocaccio Fishery

This table is downloaded from the fishery regulation website and contains all regulations related to Bocaccio from south of Cape Blanco (provided by John DeVore of the PFMC)

| Regulation <br> date | Location ID | Regulation |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 9/10/1983 | 4300 South | Continued 40,000-pound trip limit on Sebastes <br> complex south of 43N latitude; no limit on number of <br> trips. |
| $1 / 1 / 1984$ | 4300 South | Continued 40,000-pound trip limit on Sebastes <br> complex south of 4300 (changed to 4250 on February, <br> $12,1984) ; ~ n o ~ l i m i t ~ o n ~ t r i p ~ f r e q u e n c y . ~$ |
|  |  | Specified that fishing for groundfish on a Sebastes <br> complex trip may occur on only one side of Cape <br> Blanco (4250), which allows southern caught fish to be <br> landed north of Cape Blanco using the southern trip |
| limit of 40,000 pounds with appropriate declaration of |  |  |
| intent. |  |  |


| Regulation date | Location ID | Regulation |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | pounds biweekly of which no more than 20,000 pounds may be yellowtail rockfish, or 12,500 pounds twice per week of which no more than 5,000 pounds may be yellowtail rockfish; biweekly and twice weekly landings require appropriate declaration to state in which fish are landed). For Sebastes complex south of Coos Bay, established 40,000-pound trip limit; no trip frequency. Landings of less than 3,000 pounds of Sebastes complex and widow rockfish unrestricted. Fishers fishing the Sebastes complex on both sides of the Coos Bay line during a trip must conform with the northern (more restrictive) trip limit. |
| 1/1/1987 | Coos Bay South | For Sebastes complex south of Coos Bay, established 40,000-pound trip limit; no trip frequency limit. |
| 5/3/1987 | ALL | Changed the definition of fishing week from Sunday through Saturday to Wednesday through Tuesday for Sebastes complex and widow rockfish. |
| 1/1/1988 | ALL | For Sebastes complex north of Coos Bay, established a 25,000-pound weekly trip limit of which no more than 10,000 pounds may be yellowtail rockfish (or 50,000 pounds biweekly of which no more than 20,000 pounds may be yellowtail rockfish, or 12,500 pounds twice per week, of which no more than 5,000 pounds may be yellowtail rockfish; biweekly and twice weekly landings require appropriate declaration to state in which fish are landed). No restriction on landings less than 3,000 pounds. For Sebastes complex south of Coos Bay, established a 40,000-pound trip limit; no trip frequency restriction. |
| 1/1/1989 | Coos Bay South | For Sebastes complex south of Coos Bay, established a 40,000-pound trip limit; no trip frequency restriction. |
| 7/26/1989 | ALL | Reduced the trip limit for yellowtail rockfish to 3,000 pounds or $20 \%$ of the Sebastes complex, whichever is greater. |
| 1/1/1990 | Coos Bay South | For Sebastes complex south of Coos Bay, established the trip limit at 40,000 pound; no trip frequency restriction. |
| 7/25/1990 | ALL | Reduced the weekly trip limit for yellowtail rockfish caught with any gear north of Coos Bay to 3,000 pounds or 20\% of the Sebastes complex, whichever is greater. Biweekly and twice weekly landing options remain in effect. |
| 1/1/1991 | Coos Bay South | For Sebastes complex south of Coos Bay, the trip limit established at 25,000 pounds, including no more than 5,000 pounds of Bocaccio; no trip frequency |


| Regulation <br> date | Location ID | Regulation |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  | restriction; harvest guideline for bocaccio set at 1,100 <br> mt (ABC = 800 mt). |
|  |  | For the Sebastes complex, established a cumulative <br> landing limit per specified 2 week period of 50,000 <br> pounds. Within this 50,000 pounds, no more than no <br> more than 10,000 pounds cumulative may be Bocaccio <br> landed south of Cape Mendocino, California (4030 <br> latitude). All landings count toward the 50,000-pound <br> limit. |
| $1 / 1 / 1992$ | 4030 South | For Sebastes complex established a cumulative landing <br> limit per specified 2-week period of 50,000 pounds. <br> Within this 50,000 pounds, no more than 10,000 <br> pounds cumulative may be Bocaccio caught south of <br> Cape Mendocino, California (4030 latitude). All |
| landings count toward the cumulative limits. If a vessel |  |  |
| fishes in the more restrictive area at any time during |  |  |
| the 2-week period, the more restrictive limit applies for |  |  |
| that vessel. |  |  |$|$| For Sebastes complex established a cumulative landing |
| :--- |
| limit per specified 2-week period of 50,000 pounds |
| between Cape Mendocino and Coos Bay. All landings |
| count toward the cumulative limits. If a vessel fishes in |
| the more restrictive area at any time during the 2-week |
| period, the more restrictive limit applies for that |
| vessel. |


| Regulation date | Location ID | Regulation |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | north of Cape Mendocino (other than the limit on the Sebastes complex). |
| 5/1/1995 | Cape lookout South | For Sebastes complex, Bocaccio and yellowtail, cumulative limit of 80,000 pounds per calendar month, no more than 30,000 pounds may be yellowtail rockfish caught south of Cape Lookout. |
| 8/1/1995 | ALL | Increased the monthly cumulative trip limit for canary rockfish from 6,000 pounds ( $2,722 \mathrm{~kg}$ ) to 9,000 pounds ( $4,082 \mathrm{~kg}$ ). The Sebastes complex limit was not increased. |
| 1/1/1996 | ALL | for fishing in areas with different trip limits for the same species: Trip limits for a species or species complex may differ in different geographic areas along the coast. The following "crossover" provisions apply to all vessels (limited entry and open access) operating in different geographical areas with different cumulative or "per trip" limits for the same species, except for species with daily-trip-limits (nontrawl sablefish, open access thornyhead), black rockfish off Washington State, or those otherwise exempted by a State declaration procedure (yellowtail rockfish and the Sebastes complex off Washington and Oregon). |
| 1/1/1996 | ALL | Sebastes complex and Bocaccio 200,000 pounds per 2-months south of Cape Mendocino. For Bocaccio, the cumulative limit is 60,000 pounds per 2-months south of Cape Mendocino, and no limit north of Cape Mendocino (other than the limit on the Sebastes complex). |
| 1/1/1996 | Cape Lookout Cape Mendocino | Sebastes complex and yellowtail 100,000 pounds per 2-months between Cape Lookout and Cape Mendocino, California (4030 latitude), no more than 70,000 pounds may be yellowtail rockfish caught between Cape Lookout and Cape Mendocino |
| 11/1/1996 | Cape Lookout Cape Mendocino | The cumulative trip limit for the Sebastes complex taken between Cape Mendocino and Cape Lookout is 50,000 pounds per month, of which no more than 35,000 pounds may be yellowtail rockfish and no more than 9,000 pounds may be canary rockfish |
| 1/1/1997 | 4030 South | measures for open access gear except trawls (may not exceed $50 \%$ of any two-month cumulative limit or any other limit for the limited entry fishery for any groundfish species or complex that applies to the same area or gear): Rockfish cumulative limit of 40,000 pounds per month which includes, south of Cape Mendocino, a trip limit of 300 pounds Bocaccio not to |


| Regulation <br> date | Location ID | Regulation |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  | exceed 2,000 pounds cumulative per month. Setnets, <br> which are legal gear only south of 3800 latitude, will be <br> subject to the 40,000-pound monthly cumulative limit <br> but not the per trip limit, and will have a cumulative <br> limit of 4,000 pounds of Bocaccio per month |
| $5 / 1 / 1997$ | 4030 South | Sebastes Complex (Including Yellowtail Rockfish and <br> Bocaccio) reduced the two-month cumulative limit on <br> Bocaccio to 10,000 pounds south of Cape Mendocino. |
| $5 / 1 / 1997$ |  | Open Access south of Cape Mendocino, trip limit <br> reduction for hook-and-line and trap gear for Bocaccio <br> from 300 pounds to 250 pounds with no change to the |
| monthly trip limit (2000 pounds). |  |  |


| Regulation date | Location ID | Regulation |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5/1/1998 | 4030 South | Bocaccio, South of Cape Mendocino: increase the pertrip limit to 500 pounds, retaining the one-month cumulative limit of 1,000 pounds. |
| 7/1/1998 | 4030 South | Limited Entry Sebastes Complex: south of Cape Mendocino, decreased the 2-month cumulative limit to 40,000 pounds. |
| 7/1/1998 | ALL | Open Access Rockfish: removed overall rockfish monthly limit and replaced it with limits for component rockfish species: for Sebastes complex, monthly cumulative limit is 33,000 pounds, for widow rockfish, monthly cumulative trip limit is 3,000 pounds, for Pacific Ocean Perch, monthly cumulative trip limit is 4,000 pounds. |
| 10/1/1998 | 4030 South | Sebastes complex South of Cape Mendocino: Limited Entry: decreased monthly limit to 15,000 pounds. |
| 1/1/1999 | 3800 South | for open access gear: Bocaccio: setnet and trammel net gears, legal only south of 3800 N latitude, 1,000 pounds per month. |
| 1/1/1999 | 4030 South | for the limited entry fishery Sebastes Complex (including Yellowtail Rockfish, Canary Rockfish, and Bocaccio):South of Cape Mendocino, California, Phase1: 13,000 pounds per period; Phase 2: 6,500 pounds per period; Phase 3: 5,000 pounds per period. |
| 1/1/1999 | 4030 South | for the limited entry fishery Sebastes Complex (including Yellowtail Rockfish, Canary Rockfish, and Bocaccio):Bocaccio: south of Cape Mendocino, Phase 1: 750 pounds per month; Phase 2: 750 pounds per month; Phase 3: 750 pounds per month |
| 1/1/1999 | 4030 South | for open access gear: Sebastes complex: south of Cape Mendocino, 2,000 pounds per month. |
| 1/1/1999 | ALL | for the limited entry fishery A new three phase cumulative limit period system is introduced for 1999. Phase 1 is a single cumulative limit period that is 3 months long, from January 1 - March 31. Phase 2 has 3 separate 2 month cumulative limit periods of April 1 May 31, June 1 - July 31, and August 1 - September 30. Phase 3 has 3 separate 1 month cumulative limit periods of October 1-31, November 1-30, and December 1-31. For all species except Pacific ocean perch and Bocaccio, there will be no monthly limit within the cumulative landings limit periods. An option to apply cumulative trip limits lagged by 2 weeks (from the 16 th to the 15 th) was made available to limited entry trawl vessels when their permits were renewed for 1999. Vessels that are authorized to operate in this |


| Regulation date | Location ID | Regulation |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | "B" platoon may take and retain, but may not land, groundfish during January 1-15, 1999. |
| 1/1/1999 | ALL | for the limited entry fishery Sebastes Complex (including Yellowtail Rockfish, Canary Rockfish, and Bocaccio):Canary Rockfish: coastwide, Phase 1: 9,000 pounds per period; Phase 2: 9,000 pounds per period; Phase 3: 3,000 pounds per period |
| 1/1/1999 | ALL | for open access gear: Bocaccio: 500 pounds per month, except for setnet and trammel net gears. |
| 4/1/1999 | 4030 South | For "A" Platoon Vessels: Limited Entry Canary Rockfish: south of Cape Mendocino, decreased 2month cumulative limit from 9,000 pounds to 6,500 pounds. Landings of canary rockfish south of Cape Mendocino are limited by and count against the overall Sebastes complex 2-month cumulative limit south of Cape Mendocino, which is 6,500 pounds. |
| 4/1/1999 | ALL | For "A" Platoon Vessels: Limited Entry and Open Access Sebastes complex: north and south of Cape Mendocino, if a vessel takes and retains, possesses, or lands any splitnose or chilipepper rockfish south of Cape Mendocino, then the more restrictive Sebastes complex cumulative trip limit applies throughout the same cumulative limit period, no matter where the Sebastes complex is taken and retained, possessed, or landed. |
| 4/16/1999 | 4030 South | For "B" Platoon Vessels: Limited Entry and Open Access Sebastes complex: north and south of Cape Mendocino, if a vessel takes and retains, possesses, or lands any splitnose or chilipepper rockfish south of Cape Mendocino, then the more restrictive Sebastes complex cumulative trip limit applies throughout the same cumulative limit period, no matter where the Sebastes complex is taken and retained, possessed, or landed. |
| 4/16/1999 | 4030 South | For "B" Platoon Vessels: Limited Entry Canary Rockfish: south of Cape Mendocino, decreased 2-month cumulative limit from 9,000 pounds to 6,500 pounds. Landings of canary rockfish south of Cape Mendocino are limited by and count against the overall Sebastes complex 2-month cumulative limit south of Cape Mendocino, which is 6,500 pounds. |
| 6/1/1999 | 4030 South | Limited Entry, Platoon "A": Sebastes complex: south of Cape Mendocino, limited entry 2 month cumulative trip limit for the periods June 1 through July 31 and August 1 through September 30 decreased from 6,500 |

\(\left.$$
\begin{array}{|l|l|l|}\hline \begin{array}{l}\text { Regulation } \\
\text { date }\end{array} & \text { Location ID } & \begin{array}{l}\text { Regulation }\end{array} \\
\hline & & \begin{array}{l}\text { pounds to 3,500 pounds, within which: (1) Bocaccio } \\
\text { monthly trip limit of 750 pounds decreased and } \\
\text { changed to a 2-month cumulative trip limit of 1,000 } \\
\text { pounds with a 500 pounds per trip limit, and (2) canary } \\
\text { rockfish 2-month cumulative trip limit decreased to } \\
3,500 \text { pounds. }\end{array} \\
\hline & & \begin{array}{l}\text { Limited Entry, Platoon "B": Sebastes complex: south } \\
\text { of Cape Mendocino, limited entry 2 month cumulative } \\
\text { trip limit for the periods June 1 through July 31 and } \\
\text { August 1 through September 30 decreased from 6,500 } \\
\text { pounds to 3,500 pounds, within which: (1) Bocaccio } \\
\text { monthly trip limit of 750 pounds decreased and }\end{array}
$$ <br>

changed to a 2-month cumulative trip limit of 1,000\end{array}\right\}\)| pounds with a 500 pounds per trip limit, and (2) canary |
| :--- |
| rockfish 2-month cumulative trip limit decreased to |
| 3,500 pounds. |


| Regulation date | Location ID | Regulation |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3/1/2000 | 36004010 | Bocaccio, Open Access gear except exempted trawl, closed |
| 3/1/2000 | 36004010 | Bocaccio, limited entry fixed gear, closed |
| 3/1/2000 | 3600 South | Bocaccio, Open Access gear except exempted trawl, 200 lbs per month |
| 3/1/2000 | 3600 South | Bocaccio, limited entry fixed gear, 300 lbs per month |
| 5/1/2000 | 36004010 | Bocaccio, limited entry fixed gear, 500 lbs per month |
| 5/1/2000 | 36004010 | Bocaccio rockfish, Open Access gear except exempted trawl, 200 lbs per month |
| 5/1/2000 | 3600 South | Bocaccio, limited entry fixed gear, 500 lbs per month |
| 5/1/2000 | 4010 South | Limited entry trawl, small footrope or midwater trawl only, Bocaccio, 500 lbs per month |
| 11/1/2000 | 36004010 | Bocaccio, limited entry fixed gear, 300 lbs per month |
| 11/1/2000 | 3600 South | Bocaccio, limited entry fixed gear, 300 lbs per month |
| 11/1/2000 | 4010 South | Limited entry trawl, small footrope or midwater trawl only, Bocaccio, 300 lbs per month |
| 1/1/2001 | 34274010 | Bocaccio, open access, 200 lbs per month |
| 1/1/2001 | 34274010 | Bocaccio, limited entry fixed gear, 300 lbs per month |
| 1/1/2001 | 3427 South | Bocaccio, limited entry fixed gear, closed |
| 1/1/2001 | 3427 South | Bocaccio, open access, closed |
| 1/1/2001 | 4010 South | Bocaccio, limited entry trawl, small footrope or midwater trawl only, 300 lbs per month |
| 3/1/2001 | 34274010 | Bocaccio, open access, closed |
| 3/1/2001 | 3427 South | Bocaccio, open access, 200 lbs per month |
| 4/1/2001 | 34274010 | Bocaccio, limited entry fixed gear, closed |
| 4/1/2001 | 3427 South | Bocaccio, limited entry fixed gear, 300 lbs per month |
| 5/1/2001 | 4010 South | Bocaccio, limited entry trawl, small footrope or midwater trawl only, 500 lbs per month |
| 7/1/2001 | 34274010 | Bocaccio, open access, 200 lbs per month |
| 7/1/2001 | 34274010 | Bocaccio, limited entry fixed gear, 500 lbs per month |
| 7/1/2001 | 3427 South | Bocaccio, open access, 200 lbs per month |
| 10/1/2001 | 4010 South | Bocaccio, limited entry trawl, small footrope or midwater trawl only, 300 lbs per month |
| 11/1/2001 | 34274010 | Bocaccio, limited entry fixed gear, 300 lbs per month |
| 1/1/2002 | 34274010 | Bocaccio, open access, 200 lbs per month |
| 1/1/2002 | 34274010 | Bocaccio, limited entry fixed gear, 200 lbs per month |
| 1/1/2002 | 3427 South | Bocaccio, open access, closed |
| 1/1/2002 | 3427 South | Bocaccio, limited entry fixed gear, closed |
| 1/1/2002 | 4010 South | Bocaccio, limited entry trawl, midwater or small footrope only, 600 lbs per 2 months |
| 3/1/2002 | 34274010 | Bocaccio, limited entry fixed gear, closed |
| 3/1/2002 | 34274010 | Bocaccio, open access, closed |


| Regulation date | Location ID | Regulation |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3/1/2002 | 3427 South | Bocaccio, limited entry fixed gear, 200 lbs per month |
| 3/1/2002 | 3427 South | Bocaccio, open access, 200 lbs per month |
| 5/1/2002 | 4010 South | Bocaccio, limited entry trawl, midwater or small footrope only, 1000 lbs per 2 months |
| 7/1/2002 | 34274010 | Bocaccio, open access, 200 lbs per month |
| 7/1/2002 | 34274010 | Bocaccio, limited entry fixed gear, 200 lbs per month |
| 9/1/2002 | 34274010 | Bocaccio, limited entry fixed gear, closed |
| 9/1/2002 | 34274010 | Bocaccio, open access, closed |
| 11/1/2002 | 3427 South | Bocaccio, open access, closed |
| 11/1/2002 | 3427 South | Bocaccio, limited entry fixed gear, closed |
| 11/1/2002 | 4010 South | Bocaccio, limited entry trawl, midwater or small footrope only, 600 lbs per 2 months |
| 1/1/2003 | 4010 North | minor shelf rockfish north including widow, yellowtail, Bocaccio and chilipepper, open access gears, 200 lbs per month |
| 1/1/2003 | 4010 North | minor shelf rockfish north including widow, yellowtail, Bocaccio and chilipepper, limited entry fixed gear, 200 lbs per month |
| 1/1/2003 | 4010 North | minor shelf rockfish north and widow rockfish, chilipepper and Bocaccio, Limited entry trawl gear, small footrope or midwater trawl only, 300 lbs per month |
| 1/1/2003 | 4010 South | Bocaccio, open access gear, closed |
| 1/1/2003 | 4010 South | Bocaccio, limited entry fixed gear, closed |
| 1/1/2003 | 4010 South | Bocaccio, limited entry trawl, small footrope or midwater trawl only, closed |
| 5/1/2003 | 4010 North | minor shelf rockfish north and widow rockfish and chilipepper and Bocaccio, Limited entry trawl gear, small footrope or midwater trawl only, 1000 lbs per month no more than 200 lbs per month may be yelloweye rockfish |
| 11/1/2003 | 4010 North | minor shelf rockfish north and widow rockfish and chilipepper and Bocaccio, Limited entry trawl gear, small footrope or midwater trawl only, 300 lbs per month |
| 1/1/2004 | 34274010 | Bocaccio, limited entry fixed gear, 200 Ibs per 2 months |
| 1/1/2004 | 34274010 | Bocaccio, open access gear, 200 lbs per 2 months |
| 1/1/2004 | 3427 South | Bocaccio, open access gear, closed |
| 1/1/2004 | 3427 South | Bocaccio, limited entry fixed gear, closed |
| 1/1/2004 | 4010 North | minor shelf rockfish north including widow rockfish, yellowtail rockfish, Bocaccio, and chilipepper rockfish, open access gear, 200 lbs per month |


| Regulation date | Location ID | Regulation |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1/1/2004 | 4010 North | minor shelf rockfish north including widow, Bocaccio, chilipepper and yellowtail rockfish, limited entry fixed gear, 200 lbs per month |
| 1/1/2004 | 4010 North | minor shelf rockfish north including widow, Bocaccio and chilipepper, large footrope, limited entry trawl, closed |
| 1/1/2004 | 4010 North | minor shelf rockfish north including widow, Bocaccio and chilipepper, small footrope, limited entry trawl, 300 lbs per month |
| 1/1/2004 | 4010 South | Bocaccio, limited entry trawl, large footrope or midwater trawl, 100 lbs per month |
| 1/1/2004 | 4010 South | Bocaccio, limited entry trawl, small footrope, closed |
| 3/1/2004 | 34274010 | Bocaccio, open access gear, closed |
| 3/1/2004 | 34274010 | Bocaccio, limited entry fixed gear, closed |
| 3/1/2004 | 3427 South | Bocaccio, limited entry fixed gear, 300 lbs per 2 months |
| 3/1/2004 | 3427 South | Bocaccio, open access gear, 100 lbs per 2 months |
| 5/1/2004 | 34274010 | Bocaccio, limited entry fixed gear, 100 lbs per 2 months |
| 5/1/2004 | 34274010 | Bocaccio, open access gear, 100 lbs per 2 months |
| 5/1/2004 | 4010 North | minor shelf rockfish north including widow, Bocaccio and chilipepper, small footrope, limited entry trawl, 1000 lbs per month, no more than 200 lbs per month of yelloweye rockfish |
| 7/1/2004 | 34274010 | Bocaccio, limited entry fixed gear, 300 lbs per 2 months |
| 7/1/2004 | 4010 North | minor shelf rockfish north including widow, Bocaccio and chilipepper, large footrope, limited entry trawl, 300 lbs per 2 months |
| 7/1/2004 | 4010 South | Bocaccio, limited entry trawl, large footrope or midwater trawl, 300 lbs per 2 months |
| 9/1/2004 | 34274010 | Bocaccio, open access gear, 200 lbs per 2 months |
| 11/1/2004 | 4010 North | minor shelf rockfish north including widow, Bocaccio and chilipepper, large footrope, limited entry trawl, 300 lbs per 2 months |
| 11/1/2004 | 4010 North | minor shelf rockfish north including widow, Bocaccio and chilipepper, small footrope, limited entry trawl, 300 lbs per month |
| 11/1/2004 | 4010 South | Bocaccio, limited entry trawl, large footrope or midwater trawl, 300 lbs per 2 months |
| 11/1/2004 | 4010 South | Bocaccio, limited entry trawl, small footrope, 300 lbs per 2 months |
| 1/1/2005 | 34274010 | Bocaccio, open access gear, 200 lbs per 2 months |

$\left.\begin{array}{|l|l|l|}\hline \begin{array}{l}\text { Regulation } \\ \text { date }\end{array} & \text { Location ID } & \text { Regulation } \\ \hline 1 / 1 / 2005 & 34274010 & \begin{array}{l}\text { Bocaccio, limited entry fixed gear, 200 Ibs per 2 } \\ \text { months }\end{array} \\ \hline 1 / 1 / 2005 & 3427 \text { South } & \begin{array}{l}\text { Bocaccio, open access gear, 100 Ibs per 2 months }\end{array} \\ \hline 1 / 1 / 2005 & 3427 \text { South } & \begin{array}{l}\text { Bocaccio, limited entry fixed gear, 300 Ibs per 2 } \\ \text { months }\end{array} \\ \hline 1 / 1 / 2005 & 4010 \text { North } & \begin{array}{l}\text { minor shelf rockfish north including shortbelly, widow, } \\ \text { yellowtail, Bocaccio, chilipepper and cowcod, open } \\ \text { access gears, 200 Ibs per month }\end{array} \\ \hline 1 / 2005 & 4010 \text { North } & \begin{array}{l}\text { minor shelf rockfish north including shortbelly, widow, } \\ \text { Bocaccio, chilipepper, cowcod, and yelloweye rockfish, } \\ \text { limited entry trawl gear, midwater trawl for widow }\end{array} \\ \text { rockfish, before the primary whiting season-closed; } \\ \text { during the primary whiting season, in trips with at } \\ \text { least 10000 Ibs of whiting - combined widow rockfish } \\ \text { and yellowtail rockfish 500 Ibs per trip with a } \\ \text { cumulative limit of 1500 lbs of widow rockfish per } \\ \text { month. Midwater trawl permitted in the RCA. After the } \\ \text { primary whiting season - closed }\end{array}\right\}$

| Regulation date | Location ID | Regulation |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5/1/2005 | 3427 South | Bocaccio, open access gear, 100 lbs per 2 months |
| 5/1/2005 | 3427 South | Bocaccio, limited entry fixed gear, 300 lbs per 2 months |
| 5/1/2005 | 4010 North | minor shelf rockfish north including shortbelly, widow, Bocaccio, chilipepper, cowcod, and yelloweye rockfish, limited entry trawl gear, multiple bottom trawl gear, 300 lbs per 2 months of which no more than 200 lbs per month may be yelloweye rockfish |
| 5/1/2005 | 4010 North | minor shelf rockfish north including shortbelly, widow, Bocaccio, chilipepper, cowcod, and yelloweye rockfish, limited entry trawl gear, selective flatfish gear, 1000 lbs per month no more than 200 lbs per month of which may be yelloweye rockfish |
| 7/1/2005 | 34274010 | Bocaccio, limited entry fixed gear, 300 lbs per 2 months |
| 9/1/2005 | 34274010 | Bocaccio, open access gear, 200 lbs per 2 months |
| 11/1/2005 | 4010 North | minor shelf rockfish north including shortbelly, widow, Bocaccio, chilipepper, cowcod, and yelloweye rockfish, limited entry trawl gear, selective flatfish gear, 300 lbs per month |
| 11/1/2005 | 4010 North | minor shelf rockfish north including shortbelly, widow, Bocaccio, chilipepper, cowcod, and yelloweye rockfish, limited entry trawl gear, multiple bottom trawl gear, 300 lbs per month |
| 1/1/2006 | 34274010 | Bocaccio, open access gear, 200 lbs per 2 months |
| 1/1/2006 | 34274010 | Bocaccio, limited entry fixed gear, 200 lbs per 2 months |
| 1/1/2006 | 3427 South | Bocaccio, open access gear, 100 lbs per 2 months |
| 1/1/2006 | 3427 South | Bocaccio, limited entry fixed gear, 300 lbs per 2 months |
| 1/1/2006 | 4010 North | minor shelf rockfish north including shortbelly, widow rockfish, yelloweye, Bocaccio, chilipepper, and cowcod, limited entry trawl, selective flatfish trawl gear, 300 lbs per month |
| 1/1/2006 | 4010 North | minor shelf rockfish north including Bocaccio, chilipepper, cowcod, shortbelly, widow, and yellowtail rockfish, open access gear, 200 lbs per month |
| 1/1/2006 | 4010 North | minor shelf rockfish north including shortbelly, widow, yellowtail, Bocaccio, chilipepper, and cowcod, limited entry fixed gear, 200 lbs per month |
| 1/1/2006 | 4010 North | minor shelf rockfish north including shortbelly, widow rockfish, yelloweye, Bocaccio, chilipepper, and cowcod, limited entry trawl, large and small footrope gear, 150 lbs per month |


| Regulation date | Location ID | Regulation |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1/1/2006 | 4010 North | minor shelf rockfish north including shortbelly, widow rockfish, yelloweye, Bocaccio, chilipepper, and cowcod, limited entry trawl, multiple bottom trawl gear, 300 lbs per month |
| 1/1/2006 | 4010 South | Bocaccio, limited entry trawl, large footrope and midwater trawl, 150 lbs per month |
| 1/1/2006 | 4010 South | Bocaccio, limited entry trawl, small footrope, closed |
| 3/1/2006 | 34274010 | Bocaccio, limited entry fixed gear, closed |
| 3/1/2006 | 34274010 | Bocaccio, open access gear, closed |
| 3/1/2006 | 3427 South | Bocaccio, limited entry fixed gear, closed |
| 3/1/2006 | 3427 South | Bocaccio, open access gear, closed |
| 3/1/2006 | 4010 North | minor shelf rockfish north including shortbelly, widow rockfish, yelloweye, Bocaccio, chilipepper, and cowcod, limited entry trawl, large and small footrope gear, 300 lbs per 2 months |
| 3/1/2006 | 4010 South | Bocaccio, limited entry trawl, large footrope and midwater trawl, 300 lbs per 2 months |
| 5/1/2006 | 34274010 | Bocaccio, open access gear, 100 lbs per 2 months |
| 5/1/2006 | 34274010 | Bocaccio, limited entry fixed gear, 100 lbs per 2 months |
| 5/1/2006 | 3427 South | Bocaccio, open access gear, 100 lbs per 2 months |
| 5/1/2006 | 3427 South | Bocaccio, limited entry fixed gear, 300 lbs per 2 months |
| 5/1/2006 | 4010 North | minor shelf rockfish north including shortbelly, widow rockfish, yelloweye, Bocaccio, chilipepper, and cowcod, limited entry trawl, selective flatfish trawl gear, 1000 lbs per month, no more than 200 lbs per month of which may be yelloweye rockfish |
| 5/1/2006 | 4010 North | minor shelf rockfish north including shortbelly, widow rockfish, yelloweye, Bocaccio, chilipepper, and cowcod, limited entry trawl, multiple bottom trawl gear, 300 lbs per 2 months, no more than 200 lbs per 2 months of which may be yelloweye rockfish |
| 7/1/2006 | 34274010 | Bocaccio, limited entry fixed gear, 300 lbs per 2 months |
| 9/1/2006 | 34274010 | Bocaccio, open access gear, 200 lbs per 2 months |
| 11/1/2006 | 4010 North | minor shelf rockfish north including shortbelly, widow rockfish, yelloweye, Bocaccio, chilipepper, and cowcod, limited entry trawl, selective flatfish trawl gear, 300 lbs per month |
| 11/1/2006 | 4010 North | minor shelf rockfish north including shortbelly, widow rockfish, yelloweye, Bocaccio, chilipepper, and cowcod, limited entry trawl, multiple bottom trawl gear, 300 lbs per month |


| Regulation date | Location ID | Regulation |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1/1/2007 | 34274010 | Bocaccio, limited entry fixed gear, 200 lbs per 2 months |
| 1/1/2007 | 34274010 | Bocaccio, open access gear, 200 lbs per 2 months |
| 1/1/2007 | 3427 South | Bocaccio limited, limited entry fixed gear, 300 lbs per 2 months |
| 1/1/2007 | 3427 South | Bocaccio, open access gear, 100 lbs per 2 months |
| 1/1/2007 | 4010 North | minor shelf rockfish north including Bocaccio, chilipepper, cowcod, shortbelly, widow, and yellowtail, limited entry fixed gear, 200 lbs per month |
| 1/1/2007 | 4010 North | minor shelf rockfish north including Bocaccio, chilipepper, cowcod, shortbelly, widow and yellowtail, open access gears, 200 lbs per month |
| 1/1/2007 | 4010 North | minor shelf rockfish north including Bocaccio, chilipepper, cowcod, shortbelly, widow, and yelloweye, limited entry trawl, large and small footrope gear, 300 lbs per 2 months |
| 1/1/2007 | 4010 North | minor shelf rockfish north including Bocaccio, chilipepper, cowcod, shortbelly, widow, and yelloweye, limited entry trawl, selective flatfish trawl, 300 lbs per month |
| 1/1/2007 | 4010 North | minor shelf rockfish north including Bocaccio, chilipepper, cowcod, shortbelly, widow, and yelloweye, limited entry trawl, multiple bottom trawl gear, 300 lbs per month |
| 1/1/2007 | 4010 South | Bocaccio, limited entry trawl, large footrope or midwater trawl, 300 lbs per 2 months |
| 1/1/2007 | 4010 South | Bocaccio, limited entry trawl, small footrope trawl, closed |
| 3/1/2007 | 34274010 | Bocaccio, open access gear, closed |
| 3/1/2007 | 34274010 | Bocaccio, limited entry fixed gear, closed |
| 3/1/2007 | 3427 South | Bocaccio, open access gear, closed |
| 3/1/2007 | 3427 South | Bocaccio limited, limited entry fixed gear, closed |
| 5/1/2007 | 34274010 | Bocaccio, limited entry fixed gear, 100 lbs per 2 months |
| 5/1/2007 | 34274010 | Bocaccio, open access gear, 100 lbs per 2 months |
| 5/1/2007 | 3427 South | Bocaccio limited, limited entry fixed gear, 300 lbs per 2 months |
| 5/1/2007 | 3427 South | Bocaccio, open access gear, 100 lbs per 2 months |
| 5/1/2007 | 4010 North | minor shelf rockfish north including Bocaccio, chilipepper, cowcod, shortbelly, widow, and yelloweye, limited entry trawl, multiple bottom trawl gear, 300 lbs per month, no more than 200 lbs per month of which may be yelloweye rockfish |


| Regulation date | Location ID | Regulation |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5/1/2007 | 4010 North | minor shelf rockfish north including Bocaccio, chilipepper, cowcod, shortbelly, widow, and yelloweye, limited entry trawl, selective flatfish trawl, 1000 lbs per month, no more than 200 lbs per month of which may be yelloweye rockfish |
| 7/1/2007 | 34274010 | Bocaccio, limited entry fixed gear, 300 lbs per 2 months |
| 9/1/2007 | 34274010 | Bocaccio, limited entry fixed gear, Bocaccio included in minor shelf south rockfish limits |
| 9/1/2007 | 34274010 | minor shelf rockfish south including yellowtail, shortbelly and widow rockfish, limited entry fixed gear, 500 lbs per 2 months (including Bocaccio) |
| 9/1/2007 | 34274010 | minor shelf rockfish south including yellowtail, shortbelly, Bocaccio and widow rockfish, limited entry fixed gear, 3000 lbs per 2 months |
| 9/1/2007 | 34274010 | Bocaccio, open access gear, 200 lbs per 2 months |
| 11/1/2007 | 4010 North | minor shelf rockfish north including Bocaccio, chilipepper, cowcod, shortbelly, widow, and yelloweye, limited entry trawl, selective flatfish trawl, 300 lbs per month |
| 11/1/2007 | 4010 North | minor shelf rockfish north including Bocaccio, chilipepper, cowcod, shortbelly, widow, and yelloweye, limited entry trawl, multiple bottom trawl gear, 300 lbs per month |
| 1/1/2008 | 34274010 | Bocaccio, open access gear, 200 lbs per 2 months |
| 1/1/2008 | 34274010 | minor shelf rockfish south including yellowtail, shortbelly, Bocaccio, chilipepper and widow rockfish, limited entry fixed gear, 2500 lbs per 2 months of which no more than 500 lbs per 2 months may be species other than chilipepper |
| 1/1/2008 | 3427 South | Bocaccio, open access gear, 100 lbs per 2 months |
| 1/1/2008 | 3427 South | Bocaccio, limited entry fixed gear, 300 lbs per 2 months |
| 1/1/2008 | 4010 North | minor shelf rockfish north including Bocaccio, chilipepper, cowcod, shortbelly, widow, and yelloweye, limited entry trawl, large and small footrope gear, 300 lbs per 2 months |
| 1/1/2008 | 4010 North | minor shelf rockfish north including Bocaccio, chilipepper, cowcod, shortbelly, widow, and yelloweye, limited entry trawl, selective flatfish trawl, 300 lbs per month |
| 1/1/2008 | 4010 North | minor shelf rockfish north including Bocaccio, chilipepper, cowcod, shortbelly, widow and yellowtail, open access gears, 200 lbs per month |


| Regulation date | Location ID | Regulation |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1/1/2008 | 4010 North | minor shelf rockfish north including Bocaccio, chilipepper, cowcod, shortbelly, widow, and yellowtail, limited entry fixed gear, 200 lbs per month |
| 1/1/2008 | 4010 North | minor shelf rockfish north including Bocaccio, chilipepper, cowcod, shortbelly, widow, and yelloweye, limited entry trawl, multiple bottom trawl gear, 300 lbs per month |
| 1/1/2008 | 4010 South | Bocaccio, limited entry trawl, large footrope or midwater trawl, 300 lbs per 2 months |
| 1/1/2008 | 4010 South | Bocaccio, limited entry trawl, small footrope trawl, closed |
| 3/1/2008 | 34274010 | Bocaccio, open access gear, closed |
| 3/1/2008 | 3427 South | Bocaccio, limited entry fixed gear, closed |
| 3/1/2008 | 3427 South | Bocaccio, open access gear, closed |
| 5/1/2008 | 34274010 | Bocaccio, open access gear, 100 lbs per 2 months |
| 5/1/2008 | 3427 South | Bocaccio, open access gear, 100 lbs per 2 months |
| 5/1/2008 | 3427 South | Bocaccio, limited entry fixed gear, 300 lbs per 2 months |
| 5/1/2008 | 4010 North | minor shelf rockfish north including Bocaccio, chilipepper, cowcod, shortbelly, widow, and yelloweye, limited entry trawl, selective flatfish trawl, 1000 lbs per month, no more than 200 lbs per month of which may be yelloweye rockfish |
| 5/1/2008 | 4010 North | minor shelf rockfish north including Bocaccio, chilipepper, cowcod, shortbelly, widow, and yelloweye, limited entry trawl, multiple bottom trawl gear, 300 lbs per month, no more than 200 lbs per month of which may be yelloweye rockfish |
| 9/1/2008 | 34274010 | Bocaccio, open access gear, 200 lbs per 2 months |
| 11/1/2008 | 4010 North | minor shelf rockfish north including Bocaccio, chilipepper, cowcod, shortbelly, widow, and yelloweye, limited entry trawl, selective flatfish trawl, 300 lbs per month |
| 11/1/2008 | 4010 North | minor shelf rockfish north including Bocaccio, chilipepper, cowcod, shortbelly, widow, and yelloweye, limited entry trawl, multiple bottom trawl gear, 300 lbs per month |
| 1/1/2009 | 34274010 | Bocaccio, open access gear, 200 lbs per 2 months |
| 1/1/2009 | 34274010 | minor shelf rockfish south including yellowtail, shortbelly, Bocaccio, chilipepper and widow rockfish, limited entry fixed gear, 2500 lbs per 2 months of which no more than 500 lbs per 2 months may be species other than chilipepper |
| 1/1/2009 | 3427 South | Bocaccio, open access gear, 100 lbs per 2 months |

$\left.\begin{array}{|l|l|l|}\hline \begin{array}{l}\text { Regulation } \\ \text { date }\end{array} & \text { Location ID } & \text { Regulation } \\ \hline 1 / 1 / 2009 & 3427 \text { South } & \begin{array}{l}\text { Bocaccio, limited entry fixed gear, 300 Ibs per 2 } \\ \text { months }\end{array} \\ \hline 1 / 1 / 2009 & 4010 \text { North } & \begin{array}{l}\text { minor shelf rockfish north including Bocaccio, } \\ \text { chilipepper, cowcod, shortbelly, widow, and yelloweye, } \\ \text { limited entry trawl, large and small footrope gear, 300 } \\ \text { lbs per 2 months }\end{array} \\ \hline 1 / 1 / 2009 & 4010 \text { North } & \begin{array}{l}\text { minor shelf rockfish north including Bocaccio, } \\ \text { chilipepper, cowcod, shortbelly, widow, and yelloweye, } \\ \text { limited entry trawl, selective flatfish trawl, 300 Ibs per } \\ \text { month }\end{array} \\ \hline 1 / 1 / 2009 & 4010 \text { North } & \begin{array}{l}\text { minor shelf rockfish north including Bocaccio, } \\ \text { chilipepper, cowcod, shortbelly, widow, and yelloweye, }\end{array} \\ \hline \text { limited entry trawl, multiple bottom trawl gear, 300 } \\ \text { lbs per month }\end{array}\right\}$

| Regulation date | Location ID | Regulation |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | limited entry trawl, selective flatfish trawl, 300 lbs per month |
| 11/1/2009 | 4010 North | minor shelf rockfish north including Bocaccio, chilipepper, cowcod, shortbelly, widow, and yelloweye, limited entry trawl, multiple bottom trawl gear, 300 lbs per month |
| 1/1/2010 | 34274010 | Bocaccio, open access gear, 200 lbs per 2 months |
| 1/1/2010 | 34274010 | minor shelf rockfish south including yellowtail, shortbelly, Bocaccio, chilipepper and widow rockfish, limited entry fixed gear, 2500 lbs per 2 months of which no more than 500 lbs per 2 months may be species other than chilipepper |
| 1/1/2010 | 3427 South | Bocaccio, open access gear, 100 lbs per 2 months |
| 1/1/2010 | 3427 South | Bocaccio, limited entry fixed gear, 300 lbs per 2 months |
| 1/1/2010 | 4010 North | minor shelf rockfish north including Bocaccio, chilipepper, cowcod, shortbelly, widow, and yelloweye, limited entry trawl, large and small footrope gear, 300 lbs per 2 months |
| 1/1/2010 | 4010 North | minor shelf rockfish north including Bocaccio, chilipepper, cowcod, shortbelly, widow, and yelloweye, limited entry trawl, selective flatfish trawl, 300 lbs per month |
| 1/1/2010 | 4010 North | minor shelf rockfish north including Bocaccio, chilipepper, cowcod, shortbelly, widow, and yelloweye, limited entry trawl, multiple bottom trawl gear, 300 lbs per month |
| 1/1/2010 | 4010 North | minor shelf rockfish north including Bocaccio, chilipepper, cowcod, shortbelly, widow and yellowtail, open access gears, 200 lbs per month |
| 1/1/2010 | 4010 North | minor shelf rockfish north including Bocaccio, chilipepper, cowcod, shortbelly, widow, and yellowtail, limited entry fixed gear, 200 lbs per month |
| 1/1/2010 | 4010 South | Bocaccio, limited entry trawl, large footrope or midwater trawl, 300 lbs per 2 months |
| 1/1/2010 | 4010 South | Bocaccio, limited entry trawl, small footrope trawl, closed |
| 3/1/2010 | 34274010 | Bocaccio, open access gear, closed |
| 3/1/2010 | 3427 South | Bocaccio, limited entry fixed gear, closed |
| 3/1/2010 | 3427 South | Bocaccio, open access gear, closed |
| 5/1/2010 | 34274010 | Bocaccio, open access gear, 100 lbs per 2 months |
| 5/1/2010 | 3427 South | Bocaccio, open access gear, 100 lbs per 2 months |
| 5/1/2010 | 3427 South | Bocaccio, limited entry fixed gear, 300 lbs per 2 months |


| Regulation <br> date | Location ID | Regulation |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $5 / 1 / 2010$ | 4010 North | minor shelf rockfish north including Bocaccio, <br> chilipepper, cowcod, shortbelly, widow, and yelloweye, <br> limited entry trawl, multiple bottom trawl gear, 300 <br> Ibs per month, no more than 200 Ibs per month of <br> which may be yelloweye rockfish |
|  |  | minor shelf rockfish north including Bocaccio, <br> chilipepper, cowcod, shortbelly, widow, and yelloweye, <br> limited entry trawl, selective flatfish trawl, 1000 Ibs <br> per month, no more than 200 Ibs per month of which <br> may be yelloweye rockfish |
| $5 / 1 / 2010$ | 4010 North | Bocaccio, open access gear, 200 Ibs per 2 months |
| $9 / 1 / 2010$ | 34274010 | minor shelf rockfish north including Bocaccio, <br> chilipepper, cowcod, shortbelly, widow, and yelloweye, <br> limited entry trawl, selective flatfish trawl, 300 Ibs per <br> month |
| $11 / 1 / 2010$ | 4010 North | minor shelf rockfish north including Bocaccio, <br> chilipepper, cowcod, shortbelly, widow, and yelloweye, <br> limited entry trawl, multiple bottom trawl gear, 300 <br> lbs per month |
| $11 / 1 / 2010$ | 4010 North | Bocaccio, open access gear, 200 Ibs per 2 months |
| $1 / 1 / 2011$ | 34274010 | minor shelf rockfish south including yellowtail, <br> shortbelly, Bocaccio, chilipepper and widow rockfish, <br> limited entry fixed gear, 2500 Ibs per 2 months of |
|  |  | which no more than 500 Ibs per 2 months may be |
| species other than chilipepper |  |  |


| Regulation date | Location ID | Regulation |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1/1/2012 | 34274010 | minor shelf rockfish south including yellowtail, shortbelly, Bocaccio, chilipepper and widow rockfish, limited entry fixed gear, 2500 lbs per 2 months of which no more than 500 lbs per 2 months may be species other than chilipepper |
| 1/1/2012 | 3427 South | Bocaccio, open access gear, 100 lbs per 2 months |
| 1/1/2012 | 3427 South | Bocaccio, limited entry fixed gear, 300 lbs per 2 months |
| 1/1/2012 | 4010 North | minor shelf rockfish north including Bocaccio, chilipepper, cowcod, shortbelly, widow, and yellowtail, limited entry fixed gear, 200 lbs per month |
| 1/1/2012 | 4010 North | minor shelf rockfish north including Bocaccio, chilipepper, cowcod, shortbelly, widow and yellowtail, open access gears, 200 lbs per month |
| 3/1/2012 | 34274010 | Bocaccio, open access gear, closed |
| 3/1/2012 | 3427 South | Bocaccio, limited entry fixed gear, closed |
| 3/1/2012 | 3427 South | Bocaccio, open access gear, closed |
| 5/1/2012 | 34274010 | Bocaccio, open access gear, 100 lbs per 2 months |
| 5/1/2012 | 3427 South | Bocaccio, open access gear, 100 lbs per 2 months |
| 5/1/2012 | 3427 South | Bocaccio, limited entry fixed gear, 300 lbs per 2 months |
| 9/1/2012 | 34274010 | Bocaccio, open access gear, 200 lbs per 2 months |
| 9/1/2012 | 3427 South | Bocaccio, limited entry fixed gear, 500 lbs per 2 months |
| 1/1/2013 | 34274010 | Bocaccio, open access gear, 200 lbs per 2 months |
| 1/1/2013 | 34274010 | minor shelf rockfish south including yellowtail, shortbelly, Bocaccio, chilipepper and widow rockfish, limited entry fixed gear, 2500 lbs per 2 months of which no more than 500 lbs per 2 months may be species other than chilipepper |
| 1/1/2013 | 3427 South | Bocaccio, open access gear, 100 lbs per 2 months |
| 1/1/2013 | 3427 South | Bocaccio, limited entry fixed gear, 300 lbs per 2 months |
| 1/1/2013 | 4010 North | minor shelf rockfish north including Bocaccio, chilipepper, cowcod, shortbelly, widow, and yellowtail, limited entry fixed gear, 200 lbs per month |
| 1/1/2013 | 4010 North | minor shelf rockfish north including Bocaccio, chilipepper, cowcod, shortbelly, widow and yellowtail, open access gears, 200 lbs per month |
| 3/1/2013 | 34274010 | Bocaccio, open access gear, closed |
| 3/1/2013 | 3427 South | Bocaccio, limited entry fixed gear, closed |
| 3/1/2013 | 3427 South | Bocaccio, open access gear, closed |
| 5/1/2013 | 34274010 | Bocaccio, open access gear, 100 lbs per 2 months |


| Regulation date | Location ID | Regulation |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5/1/2013 | 3427 South | Bocaccio, open access gear, 100 lbs per 2 months |
| 5/1/2013 | 3427 South | Bocaccio, limited entry fixed gear, 300 lbs per 2 months |
| 7/1/2013 | 3427 South | Bocaccio, limited entry fixed gear, 500 Ibs per 2 months |
| 7/1/2013 | 3427 South | Bocaccio, open access gear, 200 lbs per 2 months |
| 9/1/2013 | 34274010 | Bocaccio, open access gear, 200 lbs per 2 months |
| 1/1/2014 | 34274010 | non-trawl, limited entry, minor shelf rockfish including shortbelly, widow, and yellowtail rockfish, Bocaccio, chilipepper, 2500 lbs per 2 months of which no more than 500 lbs may be species other than chilipepper |
| 1/1/2014 | 34274010 | non-trawl, open access, Bocaccio, 200 lbs per 2 months |
| 1/1/2014 | 3427 South | non-trawl, limited entry, Bocaccio, 300 lbs per 2 months |
| 1/1/2014 | 3427 South | non-trawl, open access, Bocaccio, 100 lbs per 2 months |
| 1/1/2014 | 4010 North | non-trawl, limited entry, minor shelf rockfish including shortbelly, widow, and yellowtail rockfish, Bocaccio, chilipepper, and cowcod, 200 lbs per month |
| 1/1/2014 | 4010 North | non-trawl, open access, minor shelf rockfish including shortbelly, widow, yellowtail, Bocaccio, chilipepper rockfish, and cowcod, 200 lbs per month |
| 3/1/2014 | 34274010 | non-trawl, open access, Bocaccio, closed |
| 3/1/2014 | 3427 South | non-trawl, open access, Bocaccio, closed |
| 3/1/2014 | 3427 South | non-trawl, limited entry, Bocaccio, closed |
| 5/1/2014 | 34274010 | non-trawl, open access, Bocaccio, 100 lbs per 2 months |
| 5/1/2014 | 3427 South | non-trawl, limited entry, Bocaccio, 300 Ibs per 2 months |
| 5/1/2014 | 3427 South | non-trawl, open access, Bocaccio, 100 lbs per 2 months |
| 7/1/2014 | 3427 South | non-trawl, open access, Bocaccio, 200 lbs per 2 months |
| 7/1/2014 | 3427 South | non-trawl, limited entry, Bocaccio, 500 Ibs per 2 months |
| 9/1/2014 | 34274010 | non-trawl, open access, Bocaccio, 200 lbs per 2 months |
| 1/1/2015 | 34274010 | non-trawl, limited entry, minor shelf rockfish including shortbelly, widow, and yellowtail rockfish, Bocaccio, chilipepper, 2500 lbs per 2 months of which no more than 500 lbs may be species other than chilipepper |
| 1/1/2015 | 34274010 | non-trawl, open access, Bocaccio, 200 lbs per 2 months |


| Regulation date | Location ID | Regulation |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1/1/2015 | 3427 South | non-trawl, limited entry, Bocaccio, 750 Ibs per 2 months |
| 1/1/2015 | 3427 South | non-trawl, open access, Bocaccio, 250 lbs per 2 months |
| 1/1/2015 | 4010 North | non-trawl, limited entry, minor shelf rockfish including shortbelly, widow, and yellowtail rockfish, Bocaccio, chilipepper, and cowcod, 200 lbs per month |
| 1/1/2015 | 4010 North | non-trawl, open access, minor shelf rockfish including shortbelly, widow, yellowtail, Bocaccio, chilipepper rockfish, and cowcod, 200 lbs per month |
| 3/1/2015 | 34274010 | non-trawl, open access, Bocaccio, closed |
| 3/1/2015 | 3427 South | non-trawl, open access, Bocaccio, closed |
| 3/1/2015 | 3427 South | non-trawl, limited entry, Bocaccio, closed |
| 5/1/2015 | 34274010 | non-trawl, open access, Bocaccio, 100 lbs per 2 months |
| 5/1/2015 | 3427 South | non-trawl, limited entry, Bocaccio, 750 lbs per 2 months |
| 5/1/2015 | 3427 South | non-trawl, open access, Bocaccio, 250 lbs per 2 months |
| 9/1/2015 | 34274010 | non-trawl, open access, Bocaccio, 200 lbs per 2 months |
| 1/1/2016 | 34274010 | non-trawl, limited entry, minor shelf rockfish including shortbelly, widow, and yellowtail rockfish, Bocaccio, chilipepper, 2500 lbs per 2 months of which no more than 500 lbs may be species other than chilipepper |
| 1/1/2016 | 34274010 | non-trawl, open access, Bocaccio, 200 lbs per 2 months |
| 1/1/2016 | 3427 South | non-trawl, limited entry, Bocaccio, 750 lbs per 2 months |
| 1/1/2016 | 3427 South | non-trawl, open access, Bocaccio, 250 lbs per 2 months |
| 1/1/2016 | 4010 North | non-trawl, limited entry, minor shelf rockfish including shortbelly, widow, and yellowtail rockfish, Bocaccio, chilipepper, and cowcod, 200 Ibs per month |
| 1/1/2016 | 4010 North | non-trawl, open access, minor shelf rockfish including shortbelly, widow, yellowtail, Bocaccio, chilipepper rockfish, and cowcod, 200 lbs per month |
| 3/1/2016 | 34274010 | non-trawl, open access, Bocaccio, closed |
| 3/1/2016 | 3427 South | non-trawl, open access, Bocaccio, closed |
| 3/1/2016 | 3427 South | non-trawl, limited entry, Bocaccio, closed |
| 5/1/2016 | 34274010 | non-trawl, open access, Bocaccio, 100 lbs per 2 months |
| 5/1/2016 | 3427 South | non-trawl, limited entry, Bocaccio, 750 lbs per 2 months |


| Regulation <br> date | Location ID | Regulation |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $5 / 1 / 2016$ | 3427 South | non-trawl, open access, Bocaccio, 250 Ibs per 2 <br> months |
| $9 / 1 / 2016$ | 34274010 | non-trawl, open access, Bocaccio, 200 Ibs per 2 <br> months |

# Appendix B. Coastwide Pre-Recruit Indices from SWFSC and NWFSC/PWCC Midwater trawl Surveys (2001-2016) 

John Field, E.J. Dick, Nick Grunloh, Xi He, Keith Sakuma and Stephen Ralston Fisheries Ecology Division, SWFSC, Santa Cruz, CA,

## Introduction

This document provides an update of coastwide pre-recruit indices of abundance developed for past stock assessment cycles (Ralston et al. 2015), using data collected during SWFSC, NWFSC and PWCC/NWFSC midwater trawl surveys for young-of-theyear (YOY) pelagic juvenile groundfish. Due to time constraints and complications related to the discovery of a problem in how past indices were developed, this document reports indices for only a handful of those species typically evaluated, with a focus on those being assessed for the 2017 assessment cycle (bocaccio, blue/deacon and yellowtail) and one relatively abundant species from which to evaluate the consequences of the computational issues in past indices (shortbelly rockfish). Some preliminary explorations of an alternative means of developing indices are also included for consideration in review panels of those assessments.

In recent stock assessment cycles, these indices have been developed with guidance from the 2006 Pre-Recruit Survey Workshop (Hastie and Ralston 2007), such that data collected by these different surveys using identical gear and methods could be pooled to develop "coastwide" indices of abundance for YOY Sebastes spp. (see Ralston et al. 2013, Ralston and Stewart 2013 and Sakuma et al. 2016 for reviews of data, methods, vessel comparison and select results). This was in recognition that the data collected over a longer time period (1983-present) from the "core" area of the SWFSC survey were likely to present a biased and/or imprecise representation of coastwide YOY abundance due to significant interannual shifts in the spatial distribution of pelagic juvenile YOY (Ralston and Stewart 2013). However, variable ship availability and survey effort make the development of truly "coastwide" indices for some years impossible.

## Data Analysis

As in recent assessment cycles, we used only years with the most comprehensive coverage to evaluate the spatial scope appropriate for each individual stock for which an index might be developed. Figure 1 shows haul locations for the different surveys over time, for the SWFSC (1983-2016, fixed stations), NWFSC (2011, 2013-2016, fixed stations) and PWCC/NWFSC (no fixed stations) datasets. Table 1 shows the total number of hauls by $2^{\circ}$ latitude bins (the reported latitude in the Table represents the "mean" latitude for that bin, such that latitude 46 includes hauls from $45^{\circ}-47^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ ) for all of the survey data when pooled together. As the years 2004-2009 and 2013-2016 included very
comprehensive coastwide coverage (albeit with very little data north of $47^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ ), these years were used to develop "climatologies" of the spatial distribution of the catch, in order to evaluate where the majority of the catch by species took place, so that "coastwide" indices could be crafted for southerly and northerly distributed species. This time period included years of very high (2009, 2013-2016) as well as very low (but spatially variable, 2005-2007) abundance, and thus should provide a reasonable characterization of the spatial distributions of most species.


Figure 1: Station and haul locations for SWFSC, NWFSC and PWCC/NWFSC midwater trawl surveys.

Table 1: Number of hauls by year and latitude bin used to develop climatologies of spatial abundance (data prior to 2001 excluded).

| year | latbin 32 | 34 | only northern species all species only southern species |  |  |  | 44 | 46 | 48 | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 36 | 38 | 40 | 42 |  |  |  |  |
| 2001 |  | 6 | 68 | 53 | 17 | 17 | 19 |  |  | 180 |
| 2002 |  | 6 | 63 | 52 | 19 | 21 | 17 |  |  | 178 |
| 2003 |  | 8 | 72 | 71 | 20 | 20 | 19 |  |  | 210 |
| 2004 | 8 | 27 | 76 | 74 | 28 | 20 | 25 | 20 |  | 278 |
| 2005 | 13 | 27 | 92 | 61 | 35 | 17 | 22 | 21 | 12 | 300 |
| 2006 | 14 | 24 | 83 | 86 | 40 | 21 | 20 | 22 | 13 | 323 |
| 2007 | 11 | 17 | 78 | 85 | 37 | 25 | 21 | 23 | 16 | 313 |
| 2008 | 13 | 20 | 43 | 43 | 37 | 21 | 22 | 18 | 15 | 232 |
| 2009 | 7 | 19 | 59 | 79 | 30 | 24 | 23 | 23 | 16 | 280 |
| 2010 | 6 | 15 | 44 | 52 | 16 |  |  |  |  | 133 |
| 2011 |  |  | 29 | 30 | 19 | 22 | 28 | 24 | 13 | 165 |
| 2012 | 3 | 13 | 51 | 27 |  |  |  |  |  | 94 |
| 2013 | 7 | 21 | 51 | 39 | 17 | 16 | 21 | 13 |  | 185 |
| 2014 | 5 | 13 | 54 | 57 | 16 | 15 | 18 | 9 |  | 187 |
| 2015 | 13 | 25 | 56 | 44 | 18 | 19 | 17 | 13 |  | 205 |
| 2016 | 12 | 26 | 56 | 35 | 6 | 9 | 20 | 12 |  | 176 |

The results of the exploration of catch rate climatologies indicated that some fairly rational generalizations could be made regarding the spatial survey extent that might represent "coastwide" coverage for the different species of rockfish. Specifically, for the "northern" species, widow rockfish (S. entomelas), yellowtail rockfish (S. flavidus), black rockfish (S. melanops), and canary rockfish (S. pinniger), the data from the years of the best truly coastwide coverage indicate that 99.7 to $100 \%$ of population abundance, as measured by spatial integration of average catch-per-unit-effort (fish•tow ${ }^{-}$ ${ }^{1}$ ), has occurred within the $36-46^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ latitudinal bins, representing the area between $35^{\circ}$ and $47^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ (Table 2). Thus, the best spatial coverage for these species are the years 20042009, 2011 and 2013-2016, as reflected by the indices developed for the 2015 assessment cycle (Ralston et al. 2015). By contrast, for blue/deacon rockfish (which have not historically been differentiated to the species level in this survey), catches were very uncommon north of 44 N , and consequently years in which the survey evaluated the region between 36 to 44 could be used for an index.

Similarly, for the "southern" species, chilipepper (S. goodei), squarespot rockfish (S. hopkinsi), shortbelly rockfish (S. jordani), bocaccio (S. paucispinis), and stripetail rockfish (S. saxicola), between 95 and $100 \%$ of the integrated abundance took place within or below the $40^{\circ}$ latitude bin (e.g., latitudes $41^{\circ}$ and south), although for bocaccio this range extended to the $42^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ latitude bin with the addition of 2015-16 data. Thus, the
indices developed for the 2017 assessment cycle were limited to those years that included the 32-34 latitude bins up through $42^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ for bocaccio; namely 2004-2009, 2013-2016.

Prior to developing the Pre-Recruit index, the raw catch rate data were converted to standard age fish, due to substantial interannual variation in the size distribution of fish collected. To accomplish this, the length of each specimen of a species in a haul was converted to an estimated age using a linear regression of age $N=a+b \times S L$, where $N$ is estimated age in days and SL is standard length (mm). Data used to fit all species-year regressions were generated by sub-sampling fish and counting daily otolith increments (see Woodbury and Ralston 1991). The contribution of each fish in a given haul was then age-adjusted according to:

$$
\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{h}, \mathrm{t}}^{*}=\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{h}, \mathrm{t}} \exp \left[-M\left(100-\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{hat}}\right]\right.
$$

Where $\mathrm{N}^{*}$ is the number of fish in 100 day old equivalents, $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{h}, \mathrm{t}}$, is the number of fish from haul $h$ of estimated age $t$ and $M$ is the natural mortality rate of pelagic juvenile rockfish ( 0.04 day $^{-1}$; see Ralston and Howard 1995, Ralston et al. 2013). Standardized abundances were obtained by summing the number of 100 day old equivalent fishes within a haul. This effectively standardizes the contribution of all fish to a common age of 100 days, i.e., younger fish are downweighted and older fish are up-weighted. The number of age observations for each species is available in the 2015 documentation.

Following discussions during the 2006 Pre-Recruit Survey Workshop related to the strengths and weaknesses of alternative analytical approaches, indices distributed to stock assessment authors in recent assessment cycles (Ralston 2010, Sakuma and Ralston 2012) have been based on an ANOVA index, primarily because of its ability to best account for significant year x latitude interactions, and we continue this practice here. The specific form of the ANOVA mixed-effects model is:

$$
\log \left(C_{i j, k, l, m, n}+1\right)=Y_{i} \times L_{j}+Z_{k}+D_{l}+V_{m}+\varepsilon_{i, j, k, l, m, n}
$$

with all independent variables treated as categorical. Specifically $Y_{i}$ is a fixed year effect $\left\{Y_{i} \in 2001,2002, \ldots, 2016\right\}, L_{j}$ is a fixed latitudinal effect $\left\{L_{j} \in 32,34, \ldots, 40\right\}, Z_{k}$ is a fixed depth effect $\left\{\mathrm{Z}_{\mathrm{k}} \leq 160 \mathrm{~m}\right.$ or $\left.\mathrm{Z}>160 \mathrm{~m}\right\}$, $\mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{l}}$ is a fixed calendar date effect $\left\{\mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{l}} \in 120\right.$, $130, \ldots, 170\}, \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{m}}$ is a random vessel effect $\left[\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{m}} \sim N\left(0, \sigma_{\mathrm{v}}\right)\right]$, and $\varepsilon_{\mathrm{i}, \mathrm{j}, \mathrm{k}, \mathrm{l}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{n}}$ is normal error term $\left[\varepsilon \sim N\left(0, \sigma_{\varepsilon}\right)\right]$ for the $\mathrm{n}^{\text {th }}$ observation in a stratum. As in the case of the traditional ANOVA model, interactions between latitude and year were explicitly modeled.

Prior to this year, the model was fit to the data using PROC MIXED (SAS Institute Inc. 2004) and the year:latitude parameter estimates were bias-corrected, integrated over latitude, and error estimates summarized in a manner directly analogous to the traditional ANOVA approach. This year the code for developing the indices was migrated from SAS to the R programming language to facilitate future rapid computation of indices. In doing so, a non-trivial issue was discovered related to how the indices were compiled from the year:latitude results. Specifically, the model as previously run summed across latitude parameters in log space, and then backtransformed the sum for
each year estimate. However, upon greater consideration it was determined that the appropriate approach is to back-transform the latitude bin results and then sum across latitudes within each year, to produce the annual index in arithmetic space. The use of $\log (\mathrm{C}+1)$ as a response variable also introduces minor complications with respect to back-transformation to obtain means on the arithmetic scale.

As a consequence of the conflicting time series produced by these two slightly different approaches, we also developed indices based on the well-established delta-GLM model (Lo et al. 1992, Stefánsson, 1996) for these four stocks (as done in earlier assessment cycles as well as Ralston et al. 2013). This model has the greatest potential, in our view, to provide a stopgap approach to developing a YOY index until a deeper modeling exploration can be conducted. The delta-GLM components (binomial and positive models) both contained categorical covariates as described for the ANOVA, above. The delta-GLM was fit using the "rstanarm" package in R to obtain Bayesian posterior distributions of the delta-GLM index. Finally, we also report the resulting indices developed when using the VAST software package (Thorson et al. 2015) on the same data.

## Results

We report results of the four modeling approaches (past implementation of the ANOVA approach, "corrected" ANOVA approach, delta-GLM, and VAST) for bocaccio (update assessment) and blue/deacon and yellowtail rockfish (full assessments). We also report results for shortbelly rockfish as this species is the most frequently encountered rockfish in the surveys, has a broad spatial distribution, and thus should provide a better basis for understanding differences in modeling results among these species.

These results are shown in Figure 2, and Table 2 provides the numerical values and the associated CVs. Importantly, upon making the correction to the calculation of the ANOVA indices, the indices for several species appear unusually "flat," particularly for bocaccio but for other species as well, suggesting that even this corrected approach is far less than an ideal means of deriving these indices. Most likely it is the $\log ($ catch +1 ) transformation, which is used to address the issue of large numbers of zeros in the data, that is leading to poor performance of this modeling approach, which was masked by the increased variability in the indices when the summation was done inappropriately.

Relative to the corrected ANOVA, both the delta-GLM and VAST approaches show considerably greater variability in the indices, with high and low values typically ranging from one to several orders of magnitude among different years. Differences in interannual variability between indices derived from the ANOVA and delta-type models (delta-GLM and VAST) also depend on the number of zeros in the data. For example, the corrected ANOVA approach is extremely flat relative to the other two approaches for bocaccio, a species that is fairly rare in these surveys (present in $8.5 \%$ of hauls in the nominal range during the 2001-2016 period). However, the ANOVA begins to resemble both the Delta-GLM and the VAST indices for shortbelly rockfish, a species present in a far greater fraction of hauls (34\% of hauls in the nominal range during the 2001-2016
period). This lends additional support for the concerns that the $\log ($ catch +1 ) transformation used in the ANOVA method is inappropriate for those species that are rarely encountered in the survey.

Despite these challenges, there are some clear indications in the data, as illustrated in all modeling approaches, of very strong recruitment for some stocks and years, particularly in 2013 for all of these stocks. Such signals were also evident in the 2015 chilipepper assessment update (Field et al. 2015) as well as the 2015 bocaccio assessment (He et al. 2015) and the pending update. Given the consistency of this strong year class with recent observations, the indices should provide some utility for full assessments of blue and yellowtail rockfish this assessment cycle.

## Discussion

For bocaccio, the "corrected" ANOVA result is the most consistent with the intent of what had been done in prior assessments, despite the fact that it does not indicate recruitment variability of the magnitude expected from other sources of data (e.g., fishery and survey length frequency data). Consequently, the bocaccio assessment also includes sensitivity analyses that use both the same index (not extended in time) from the 2015 model (the nominally incorrect ANOVA) as well as the indices developed using the delta-GLM and VAST approaches. As none of these approaches suggest unusually strong recruitment since the 2013 year class, which is now largely informed by length composition and other data sources, we think this is a reasonable short-term fix for the purposes of an update.

For the full assessments being conducted in 2017 (blue/deacon, yellowtail rockfish), our current preference would be to use the delta-GLM results. However, the results presented here will need to be refined for the appropriate spatial strata associated with assessment boundaries, and will likely require some additional exploration and documentation. For example, the current VAST outputs include all years regardless of the spatial coverage of the survey, which is inconsistent with previous approaches and should be interpreted with caution (we may have revised in time). The VAST indices also do not include a within-year temporal effect (period effect) to account for the seasonality of sampling, which has varied in surveys throughout the years and has been demonstrated to be an important factor for many species. Consequently, both the deltaGLM and the VAST these results should be considered preliminary, and can be revised and considered in greater detail prior to the full STAR Panels for those two species.

Our intent is to return to alternative means of developing indices, including evaluation delta-GLM models (including the VAST geostatistical approach) as more robust approaches for developing YOY recruitment indices to support West Coast rockfish assessments. Ongoing analyses indicate that in fact there is likely to be considerably more coherence in YOY abundance trends than earlier envisioned, and that the 2005-2006 period was atypical with respect to strong differences in abundance between the historical core survey area and coastwide abundance trends.


Figure 2: Comparisons of the two ANOVA based indices (using sum of the antilog values or the antilog of the sum of values for the year:latitude interaction model) for YOY rockfish (left panels) and of ANOVA, Delta-GLM and VAST indices for YOY rockfish indices (right panels).

Table 2: Index values and estimated coefficients of variation (CVs) from alternative approaches to developing YOY indices.

| Bocaccio | sum antilog ANOVA |  | antilog sums ANOVA |  | Delta-GLM |  | VAST |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Index | CV | Index | CV | Index | CV | Index | CV |
| 2004 | 6.878 | 0.172 | 1.405 | 0.256 | 11.622 | 0.318 | 703 | 0.504 |
| 2005 | 7.216 | 0.171 | 1.724 | 0.237 | 7.193 | 0.318 | 2484 | 0.364 |
| 2006 | 6.471 | 0.17 | 0.987 | 0.228 | 2.831 | 0.46 | 97 | 0.75 |
| 2007 | 6.739 | 0.17 | 1.227 | 0.243 | 8.368 | 0.349 | 641 | 0.499 |
| 2008 | 6.613 | 0.17 | 1.115 | 0.246 | 8.705 | 0.355 | 1377 | 0.721 |
| 2009 | 6.852 | 0.171 | 1.414 | 0.286 | 7.692 | 0.413 | 1493 | 0.498 |
| 2010 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3549 | 0.54 |
| 2011 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 184 | 0.791 |
| 2012 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 989 | 0.887 |
| 2013 | 9.556 | 0.166 | 5.94 | 0.299 | 21.754 | 0.378 | 71157 | 0.554 |
| 2014 | 7.327 | 0.169 | 2.023 | 0.321 | 5.458 | 0.367 | 5945 | 0.436 |
| 2015 | 8.481 | 0.166 | 4.521 | 0.251 | 9.523 | 0.302 | 9366 | 0.33 |
| 2016 | 6.43 | 0.174 | 2.333 | 0.555 | 9.169 | 0.438 | 5430 | 0.433 |
| Blue/Deacon | sum antilog ANOVA |  | antilog sums ANOVA |  | Delta-GLM |  | VAST |  |
|  | Index | CV | Index | CV | Index | CV | Index | CV |
| 2001 | 6.104 | 0.279 | 2.659 | 0.503 | 5.482 | 0.299 | 2288 | 0.436 |
| 2002 | 10.024 | 0.278 | 12.423 | 0.495 | 8.912 | 0.257 | 13937 | 0.289 |
| 2003 | 7.327 | 0.278 | 4.685 | 0.488 | 6.674 | 0.244 | 5729 | 0.387 |
| 2004 | 8.946 | 0.278 | 13.53 | 0.469 | 16.367 | 0.26 | 18113 | 0.291 |
| 2005 | 5.97 | 0.28 | 2.306 | 0.473 | 3.718 | 0.279 | 4132 | 0.311 |
| 2006 | 5.119 | 0.278 | 1.16 | 0.464 | 1.421 | 1.553 | 542 | 0.855 |
| 2007 | 5.218 | 0.277 | 1.274 | 0.461 | 4.456 | 0.375 | 420 | 0.52 |
| 2008 | 5.177 | 0.279 | 1.225 | 0.477 | 2.034 | 0.526 | 192 | 0.629 |
| 2009 | 5.534 | 0.275 | 1.683 | 0.466 | 3.278 | 0.314 | 2129 | 0.29 |
| 2010 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1240 | 0.769 |
| 2011 | 6.283 | 0.281 | 3.102 | 0.5 | 7.909 | 0.42 | 1913 | 0.557 |
| 2012 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 542 | 0.855 |
| 2013 | 18.645 | 0.272 | 305.436 | 0.712 | 22.066 | 0.328 | 64142 | 0.203 |
| 2014 | 7.316 | 0.271 | 7.709 | 0.685 | 5.221 | 0.361 | 5002 | 0.352 |
| 2015 | 5.129 | 0.235 | 1.182 | 0.637 | 4.703 | 0.428 | 1340 | 0.54 |
| 2016 | 5.526 | 0.385 | 0 | 0 | 4.995 | 0.549 | 12412 | 0.475 |
| Yellowtail | sum antilog ANOVA |  | antilog sums ANOVA |  | Delta-GLM |  | VAST |  |
|  | Index | CV | Index | CV | Index | CV | Index | CV |
| 2004 | 5.575 | 0.314 | 13.624 | 0.33 | 18.472 | 0.316 | 14765 | 0.283 |
| 2005 | 3.892 | 0.314 | 1.62 | 0.333 | 5.669 | 0.328 | 1756 | 0.357 |
| 2006 | 3.518 | 0.313 | 1.214 | 0.327 | 1.531 | 0.72 | 45 | 1.078 |
| 2007 | 3.442 | 0.314 | 1.159 | 0.325 | 1.7 | 0.69 | 57 | 1.057 |
| 2008 | 3.846 | 0.314 | 2.239 | 0.335 | 4.341 | 0.324 | 4280 | 0.485 |
| 2009 | 3.732 | 0.31 | 1.884 | 0.328 | 4.354 | 0.315 | 3663 | 0.654 |
| 2010 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 129 | 0.993 |
| 2011 | 3.726 | 0.315 | 1.52 | 0.35 | 2.866 | 0.563 | 585 | 0.984 |
| 2012 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 129 | 0.993 |
| 2013 | 4.477 | 0.238 | 12.694 | 0.487 | 10.366 | 0.42 | 20243 | 0.474 |
| 2014 | 4.167 | 0.236 | 8.213 | 0.471 | 8.912 | 0.444 | 7323 | 0.359 |
| 2015 | 2.689 | 0.21 | 1.041 | 0.442 | 3.315 | 0.645 | 1957 | 0.577 |
| 2016 | 2.954 | 0.29 | 0 | 0 | 4.603 | 0.614 | 42874 | 0.432 |
| Shortbelly | sum antilog ANOVA |  | antilog sums ANOVA |  | Delta-GLM |  | VAST |  |
|  | Index | CV | Index | CV | Index | CV | Index | CV |
| 2004 | 2.602 | 0.827 | 10.099 | 0.67 | 11.849 | 0.666 | 6091 | 0.467 |
| 2005 | 8.011 | 0.854 | 106.005 | 0.592 | 55.807 | 0.528 | 157359 | 0.303 |
| 2006 | 2.04 | 0.812 | 3.018 | 0.578 | 4.066 | 0.863 | 1962 | 0.576 |
| 2007 | 3.625 | 0.837 | 17.624 | 0.64 | 18.742 | 0.62 | 18509 | 0.406 |
| 2008 | 2.416 | 0.81 | 6.573 | 0.636 | 8.838 | 0.739 | 7666 | 0.352 |
| 2009 | 4.676 | 0.825 | 79.865 | 0.826 | 13.902 | 0.61 | 32000 | 0.402 |
| 2010 | 3.323 | 0.9 | 27.044 | 0.853 | 12.817 | 0.931 | 62008 | 0.412 |
| 2011 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7550 | 1.186 |
| 2012 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7550 | 1.186 |
| 2013 | 104.757 | 1.662 | 85988.419 | 0.794 | 138.074 | 0.437 | 1526456 | 0.287 |
| 2014 | 10.426 | 1.667 | 1792.581 | 0.9 | 13.662 | 0.525 | 214435 | 0.388 |
| 2015 | 12.477 | 1.624 | 4677.989 | 0.68 | 15.331 | 0.45 | 697206 | 0.295 |
| 2016 | 8.375 | 0.468 | 20330.549 | 0.838 | 19.365 | 0.595 | 416177 | 0.366 |

## References

Field, J.C., S. Beyer and X. He. 2015. Status of the Chilipepper Rockfish, Sebastes goodei, in the California Current for 2015. Pacific Fishery Management Council Stock Assessment and Fishery Evaluation.

Hastie, J., and S. Ralston. 2007. Pre-recruit survey workshop, September 13-15, 2006, Southwest Fisheries Science Center, Santa Cruz, California, 23 p.

He, X. J.C. Filed, D.E. Pearson, L. Lefebvre, and S. Lindley. 2015. Status of Bocaccio, Sebastes paucispinis, in the Conception, Monterey and Eureka INPFC areas for 2015. Pacific Fisheries Management Council, Portland, OR. http://www.pcouncil.org/wpcontent/uploads/2016/05/2015_Bocaccio_Assessment.pdf

Lo, N., L. Jacobson and J. Squire. 1992. Indices of relative abundance from fish spotter data based on delta-lognormal models. Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 49: 2515-2526.

Ralston, S., and D. F. Howard. 1995. On the development of year-class strength and cohort variability in two northern California rockfishes. Fish. Bull., U. S. 93:710-720.

Ralston, S., K.M. Sakuma and J.C. Field. 2013. Interannual Variation in Pelagic Juvenile Rockfish Abundance- Going With the Flow. Fisheries Oceanography 22: 288308.

Ralston, S., and I. Stewart. 2013. Anomalous distributions of pelagic juvenile rockfish on the U.S. West Coast in 2005 and 2006. CalCOFI Reports 54: 155-166.

Sakuma, K.M., J.C. Field, B.B. Marinovic, C.N. Carrion, N.J. Mantua and S. Ralston. 2016. Anomalous epipelagic micronekton assemblage patterns in the neritic waters of the California Current in spring 2015 during a period of extreme ocean conditions. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep. 57: 163-183.

SAS Institute Inc. 2004.

Stefánsson, G. 1996. Analysis of groundfish survey abundance data: combining the GLM and delta approaches. ICES Journal of Marine Science, 53: 577-588.

Thorson, J.T., Shelton, A.O., Ward, E.J. and H.J. Skaug. 2015. Geostatistical deltageneralized linear mixed models improve precision for estimated abundance indices for West Coast groundfishes. ICES J. Mar. Sci. J. Cons. 72: 1297-1310. doi:10.1093/icesjms/fsu243.

Woodbury, D. P., and S. Ralston. 1991. Interannual variation in growth rates and backcalculated birthdate distributions of pelagic juvenile rockfishes (Sebastes spp.) off the central California coast. Fish. Bull., U. S. 89:523-533.

Appendix C. Numbers of fish (1000s') by year, sex and age from the base model ( $1=$ female; $2=$ male). Numbers in the last column are sums of fish aged 17 and older.

| Year. | Sex | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17+ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1892 | 1 | 3127 | 2619 | 2186 | 1820 | 1514 | 1258 | 1046 | 870 | 724 | 602 | 502 | 418 | 348 | 290 | 241 | 201 | 167 | 839 |
| 1892 | 2 | 3127 | 2619 | 2186 | 1822 | 1515 | 1260 | 1047 | 870 | 723 | 601 | 500 | 416 | 346 | 288 | 240 | 200 | 166 | 828 |
| 1893 | 1 | 3127 | 2612 | 2186 | 1820 | 1514 | 1258 | 1046 | 870 | 724 | 602 | 502 | 418 | 348 | 290 | 241 | 201 | 167 | 838 |
| 1893 | 2 | 3127 | 2612 | 2186 | 1821 | 1515 | 1259 | 1046 | 870 | 723 | 601 | 500 | 416 | 346 | 288 | 240 | 200 | 166 | 828 |
| 1894 | 1 | 3127 | 2612 | 2179 | 1821 | 1514 | 1258 | 1046 | 869 | 723 | 602 | 501 | 418 | 348 | 290 | 241 | 201 | 167 | 838 |
| 1894 | 2 | 3127 | 2612 | 2180 | 1822 | 1515 | 1259 | 1046 | 870 | 723 | 601 | 500 | 416 | 346 | 288 | 240 | 200 | 166 | 828 |
| 1895 | 1 | 3127 | 2612 | 2179 | 1816 | 1515 | 1259 | 1046 | 870 | 724 | 602 | 502 | 418 | 348 | 290 | 241 | 201 | 167 | 839 |
| 1895 | 2 | 3127 | 2612 | 2180 | 1817 | 1516 | 1260 | 1047 | 870 | 723 | 601 | 500 | 416 | 346 | 288 | 240 | 200 | 166 | 828 |
| 1896 | 1 | 3127 | 2612 | 2180 | 1816 | 1511 | 1260 | 1047 | 870 | 724 | 603 | 502 | 418 | 348 | 290 | 241 | 201 | 168 | 839 |
| 1896 | 2 | 3127 | 2612 | 2180 | 1817 | 1512 | 1261 | 1048 | 871 | 724 | 602 | 501 | 416 | 347 | 288 | 240 | 200 | 166 | 828 |
| 1897 | 1 | 3127 | 2612 | 2180 | 1816 | 1512 | 1257 | 1048 | 871 | 725 | 603 | 502 | 418 | 348 | 290 | 242 | 201 | 168 | 839 |
| 1897 | 2 | 3127 | 2612 | 2180 | 1817 | 1513 | 1258 | 1049 | 871 | 724 | 602 | 501 | 417 | 347 | 289 | 240 | 200 | 166 | 828 |
| 1898 | 1 | 3128 | 2612 | 2180 | 1817 | 1512 | 1258 | 1046 | 872 | 725 | 604 | 502 | 418 | 348 | 290 | 242 | 201 | 168 | 839 |
| 1898 | 2 | 3128 | 2612 | 2180 | 1818 | 1513 | 1259 | 1046 | 872 | 725 | 603 | 501 | 417 | 347 | 289 | 240 | 200 | 166 | 829 |
| 1899 | 1 | 3128 | 2612 | 2180 | 1817 | 1513 | 1258 | 1047 | 871 | 726 | 604 | 503 | 419 | 349 | 290 | 242 | 201 | 168 | 840 |
| 1899 | 2 | 3128 | 2612 | 2180 | 1818 | 1514 | 1259 | 1047 | 871 | 726 | 604 | 502 | 418 | 347 | 289 | 241 | 200 | 167 | 830 |
| 1900 | 1 | 3128 | 2612 | 2180 | 1817 | 1513 | 1259 | 1047 | 871 | 725 | 605 | 504 | 419 | 349 | 291 | 242 | 202 | 168 | 840 |
| 1900 | 2 | 3128 | 2612 | 2180 | 1818 | 1514 | 1260 | 1048 | 872 | 725 | 605 | 503 | 418 | 348 | 289 | 241 | 200 | 167 | 830 |
| 1901 | 1 | 3128 | 2612 | 2180 | 1817 | 1512 | 1258 | 1047 | 872 | 726 | 604 | 504 | 420 | 349 | 291 | 242 | 202 | 168 | 840 |
| 1901 | 2 | 3128 | 2612 | 2180 | 1818 | 1513 | 1259 | 1048 | 872 | 725 | 603 | 503 | 419 | 348 | 290 | 241 | 200 | 167 | 831 |
| 1902 | 1 | 3128 | 2612 | 2180 | 1816 | 1512 | 1258 | 1047 | 871 | 726 | 604 | 503 | 420 | 350 | 291 | 242 | 202 | 168 | 841 |
| 1902 | 2 | 3128 | 2612 | 2180 | 1817 | 1513 | 1259 | 1047 | 871 | 725 | 603 | 502 | 419 | 348 | 290 | 241 | 201 | 167 | 831 |

Table (continued).

| Year. | Sex | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17+ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1903 | 1 | 3128 | 2612 | 2180 | 1816 | 1511 | 1256 | 1045 | 870 | 725 | 604 | 503 | 419 | 350 | 291 | 242 | 202 | 168 | 841 |
| 1903 | 2 | 3128 | 2612 | 2180 | 1817 | 1512 | 1258 | 1046 | 870 | 725 | 603 | 502 | 418 | 349 | 290 | 241 | 201 | 167 | 831 |
| 1904 | 1 | 3128 | 2612 | 2180 | 1816 | 1510 | 1255 | 1044 | 869 | 724 | 603 | 503 | 419 | 349 | 291 | 243 | 202 | 168 | 841 |
| 1904 | 2 | 3128 | 2612 | 2180 | 1817 | 1511 | 1257 | 1045 | 869 | 724 | 602 | 502 | 418 | 348 | 290 | 241 | 201 | 167 | 831 |
| 1905 | 1 | 3128 | 2612 | 2179 | 1815 | 1509 | 1254 | 1043 | 868 | 723 | 603 | 502 | 419 | 349 | 291 | 243 | 202 | 168 | 841 |
| 1905 | 2 | 3128 | 2612 | 2180 | 1816 | 1511 | 1256 | 1044 | 868 | 722 | 601 | 501 | 417 | 347 | 289 | 241 | 201 | 167 | 831 |
| 1906 | 1 | 3127 | 2612 | 2179 | 1814 | 1508 | 1253 | 1042 | 867 | 722 | 601 | 501 | 418 | 348 | 290 | 242 | 202 | 168 | 841 |
| 1906 | 2 | 3127 | 2612 | 2180 | 1816 | 1510 | 1254 | 1042 | 866 | 721 | 600 | 500 | 416 | 347 | 289 | 241 | 201 | 167 | 831 |
| 1907 | 1 | 3127 | 2611 | 2179 | 1814 | 1507 | 1252 | 1040 | 865 | 720 | 600 | 500 | 417 | 348 | 290 | 242 | 201 | 168 | 840 |
| 1907 | 2 | 3127 | 2612 | 2179 | 1815 | 1509 | 1253 | 1041 | 865 | 719 | 599 | 499 | 416 | 346 | 288 | 240 | 200 | 167 | 830 |
| 1908 | 1 | 3126 | 2611 | 2178 | 1813 | 1506 | 1251 | 1039 | 864 | 719 | 599 | 499 | 416 | 347 | 290 | 241 | 201 | 168 | 839 |
| 1908 | 2 | 3126 | 2611 | 2179 | 1815 | 1508 | 1252 | 1040 | 864 | 718 | 597 | 497 | 414 | 345 | 288 | 240 | 200 | 166 | 829 |
| 1909 | 1 | 3126 | 2611 | 2178 | 1812 | 1505 | 1249 | 1037 | 862 | 717 | 598 | 498 | 415 | 346 | 289 | 241 | 201 | 167 | 838 |
| 1909 | 2 | 3126 | 2611 | 2178 | 1814 | 1507 | 1251 | 1038 | 862 | 717 | 596 | 496 | 413 | 344 | 287 | 239 | 199 | 166 | 828 |
| 1910 | 1 | 3125 | 2610 | 2177 | 1811 | 1503 | 1247 | 1035 | 860 | 716 | 596 | 497 | 414 | 345 | 288 | 240 | 200 | 167 | 838 |
| 1910 | 2 | 3125 | 2610 | 2178 | 1812 | 1505 | 1249 | 1036 | 860 | 715 | 594 | 495 | 412 | 343 | 286 | 238 | 199 | 166 | 827 |
| 1911 | 1 | 3125 | 2610 | 2176 | 1809 | 1501 | 1244 | 1032 | 858 | 714 | 594 | 495 | 413 | 344 | 287 | 239 | 200 | 167 | 835 |
| 1911 | 2 | 3125 | 2610 | 2177 | 1811 | 1503 | 1246 | 1033 | 858 | 712 | 592 | 493 | 410 | 342 | 285 | 237 | 198 | 165 | 822 |
| 1912 | 1 | 3124 | 2609 | 2176 | 1808 | 1498 | 1241 | 1029 | 855 | 711 | 592 | 493 | 411 | 343 | 286 | 238 | 199 | 166 | 832 |
| 1912 | 2 | 3124 | 2609 | 2176 | 1810 | 1501 | 1243 | 1030 | 855 | 710 | 590 | 491 | 409 | 340 | 283 | 236 | 197 | 164 | 821 |
| 1913 | 1 | 3123 | 2608 | 2175 | 1806 | 1496 | 1238 | 1026 | 852 | 708 | 590 | 491 | 409 | 341 | 285 | 237 | 198 | 165 | 831 |
| 1913 | 2 | 3123 | 2608 | 2175 | 1809 | 1499 | 1241 | 1027 | 851 | 707 | 587 | 488 | 407 | 339 | 282 | 235 | 196 | 163 | 817 |
| 1914 | 1 | 3122 | 2607 | 2174 | 1805 | 1494 | 1235 | 1022 | 848 | 705 | 587 | 489 | 408 | 340 | 283 | 236 | 197 | 164 | 827 |
| 1914 | 2 | 3122 | 2607 | 2174 | 1807 | 1497 | 1238 | 1024 | 848 | 703 | 584 | 486 | 404 | 337 | 280 | 234 | 195 | 162 | 813 |
| 1915 | 1 | 3120 | 2606 | 2172 | 1803 | 1491 | 1232 | 1019 | 845 | 702 | 584 | 486 | 405 | 338 | 282 | 235 | 196 | 164 | 824 |
| 1915 | 2 | 3120 | 2606 | 2173 | 1806 | 1494 | 1235 | 1021 | 845 | 700 | 581 | 483 | 402 | 335 | 279 | 232 | 194 | 161 | 808 |
| 1916 | 1 | 3119 | 2605 | 2170 | 1799 | 1487 | 1228 | 1015 | 841 | 698 | 581 | 483 | 403 | 336 | 280 | 234 | 195 | 163 | 820 |
| 1916 | 2 | 3119 | 2605 | 2171 | 1802 | 1490 | 1231 | 1016 | 840 | 696 | 578 | 480 | 399 | 332 | 277 | 231 | 192 | 160 | 803 |
| 1917 | 1 | 3117 | 2603 | 2164 | 1789 | 1474 | 1216 | 1006 | 833 | 692 | 575 | 479 | 399 | 333 | 278 | 232 | 193 | 161 | 814 |
| 1917 | 2 | 3117 | 2603 | 2166 | 1792 | 1478 | 1219 | 1006 | 832 | 689 | 572 | 475 | 395 | 329 | 274 | 228 | 190 | 158 | 795 |

Table (continued).

| Year. | Sex | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17+ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1918 | 1 | 3114 | 2601 | 2161 | 1779 | 1458 | 1199 | 991 | 822 | 683 | 568 | 473 | 395 | 329 | 275 | 229 | 191 | 160 | 805 |
| 1918 | 2 | 3114 | 2602 | 2164 | 1785 | 1464 | 1203 | 991 | 819 | 679 | 563 | 468 | 389 | 324 | 270 | 225 | 187 | 156 | 784 |
| 1919 | 1 | 3110 | 2599 | 2163 | 1783 | 1456 | 1190 | 980 | 811 | 675 | 562 | 468 | 390 | 326 | 272 | 227 | 189 | 158 | 799 |
| 1919 | 2 | 3110 | 2599 | 2165 | 1787 | 1463 | 1195 | 981 | 809 | 670 | 556 | 462 | 384 | 320 | 267 | 222 | 185 | 154 | 775 |
| 1920 | 1 | 3108 | 2596 | 2162 | 1787 | 1464 | 1194 | 977 | 805 | 669 | 557 | 464 | 387 | 323 | 270 | 225 | 188 | 157 | 792 |
| 1920 | 2 | 3108 | 2596 | 2163 | 1791 | 1470 | 1199 | 979 | 805 | 665 | 551 | 458 | 381 | 317 | 264 | 220 | 183 | 153 | 767 |
| 1921 | 1 | 3106 | 2595 | 2160 | 1787 | 1469 | 1201 | 980 | 804 | 664 | 552 | 460 | 384 | 320 | 267 | 223 | 186 | 156 | 786 |
| 1921 | 2 | 3106 | 2595 | 2162 | 1791 | 1474 | 1206 | 984 | 804 | 661 | 547 | 454 | 378 | 314 | 262 | 218 | 182 | 151 | 761 |
| 1922 | 1 | 3105 | 2593 | 2160 | 1788 | 1472 | 1208 | 989 | 808 | 664 | 549 | 457 | 381 | 318 | 266 | 222 | 185 | 155 | 782 |
| 1922 | 2 | 3105 | 2593 | 2161 | 1792 | 1477 | 1212 | 992 | 809 | 662 | 545 | 452 | 375 | 312 | 260 | 216 | 180 | 150 | 756 |
| 1923 | 1 | 3105 | 2592 | 2158 | 1787 | 1472 | 1210 | 994 | 815 | 667 | 549 | 455 | 378 | 316 | 264 | 220 | 184 | 153 | 776 |
| 1923 | 2 | 3105 | 2593 | 2159 | 1790 | 1477 | 1214 | 996 | 816 | 667 | 546 | 450 | 373 | 310 | 258 | 215 | 179 | 149 | 750 |
| 1924 | 1 | 3105 | 2592 | 2158 | 1786 | 1471 | 1210 | 995 | 819 | 672 | 552 | 454 | 376 | 313 | 262 | 219 | 182 | 152 | 772 |
| 1924 | 2 | 3105 | 2593 | 2159 | 1789 | 1475 | 1213 | 997 | 819 | 671 | 549 | 450 | 372 | 308 | 256 | 213 | 178 | 148 | 744 |
| 1925 | 1 | 3104 | 2592 | 2158 | 1785 | 1470 | 1209 | 995 | 820 | 676 | 556 | 456 | 376 | 312 | 260 | 217 | 181 | 151 | 765 |
| 1925 | 2 | 3104 | 2592 | 2159 | 1789 | 1474 | 1212 | 997 | 820 | 674 | 553 | 453 | 372 | 307 | 254 | 212 | 176 | 147 | 738 |
| 1926 | 1 | 3104 | 2591 | 2153 | 1779 | 1463 | 1202 | 989 | 816 | 674 | 557 | 458 | 377 | 310 | 258 | 215 | 179 | 150 | 759 |
| 1926 | 2 | 3104 | 2591 | 2155 | 1783 | 1468 | 1206 | 991 | 815 | 672 | 553 | 454 | 372 | 306 | 253 | 210 | 174 | 145 | 730 |
| 1927 | 1 | 3102 | 2590 | 2153 | 1774 | 1455 | 1194 | 982 | 810 | 670 | 555 | 459 | 378 | 311 | 256 | 213 | 177 | 148 | 752 |
| 1927 | 2 | 3102 | 2591 | 2155 | 1779 | 1460 | 1198 | 983 | 809 | 667 | 551 | 454 | 373 | 306 | 252 | 208 | 173 | 144 | 722 |
| 1928 | 1 | 3100 | 2588 | 2151 | 1773 | 1451 | 1188 | 976 | 805 | 666 | 552 | 458 | 379 | 312 | 257 | 212 | 176 | 147 | 745 |
| 1928 | 2 | 3100 | 2589 | 2153 | 1777 | 1457 | 1192 | 978 | 804 | 663 | 547 | 452 | 373 | 307 | 252 | 207 | 171 | 142 | 713 |
| 1929 | 1 | 3099 | 2587 | 2150 | 1772 | 1450 | 1185 | 972 | 801 | 662 | 549 | 456 | 378 | 313 | 258 | 212 | 175 | 145 | 738 |
| 1929 | 2 | 3099 | 2588 | 2152 | 1777 | 1456 | 1190 | 974 | 800 | 659 | 544 | 450 | 372 | 307 | 253 | 208 | 171 | 141 | 705 |
| 1930 | 1 | 3098 | 2586 | 2148 | 1769 | 1448 | 1183 | 969 | 796 | 658 | 545 | 453 | 376 | 312 | 259 | 213 | 176 | 145 | 731 |
| 1930 | 2 | 3098 | 2586 | 2150 | 1774 | 1453 | 1187 | 970 | 795 | 654 | 540 | 446 | 370 | 306 | 253 | 208 | 171 | 141 | 697 |
| 1931 | 1 | 3096 | 2585 | 2148 | 1767 | 1444 | 1179 | 965 | 792 | 653 | 541 | 449 | 373 | 310 | 257 | 213 | 176 | 145 | 724 |
| 1931 | 2 | 3096 | 2585 | 2150 | 1773 | 1450 | 1184 | 966 | 791 | 650 | 535 | 442 | 366 | 303 | 251 | 208 | 171 | 141 | 691 |
| 1932 | 1 | 3094 | 2584 | 2149 | 1772 | 1448 | 1180 | 964 | 791 | 651 | 538 | 446 | 370 | 308 | 256 | 213 | 176 | 146 | 719 |
| 1932 | 2 | 3094 | 2584 | 2151 | 1776 | 1454 | 1185 | 967 | 790 | 648 | 533 | 440 | 364 | 301 | 250 | 207 | 171 | 141 | 685 |

Table (continued).

| Year. | Sex | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17+ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1933 | 1 | 3094 | 2583 | 2149 | 1776 | 1456 | 1188 | 969 | 793 | 652 | 538 | 445 | 369 | 307 | 255 | 212 | 176 | 146 | 717 |
| 1933 | 2 | 3094 | 2583 | 2151 | 1780 | 1462 | 1193 | 972 | 794 | 650 | 533 | 439 | 363 | 300 | 249 | 206 | 171 | 141 | 683 |
| 1934 | 1 | 3095 | 2582 | 2147 | 1775 | 1460 | 1196 | 977 | 799 | 655 | 539 | 445 | 368 | 306 | 254 | 211 | 176 | 146 | 715 |
| 1934 | 2 | 3095 | 2582 | 2149 | 1778 | 1464 | 1200 | 980 | 799 | 654 | 535 | 440 | 362 | 299 | 248 | 206 | 170 | 141 | 682 |
| 1935 | 1 | 3095 | 2583 | 2146 | 1772 | 1457 | 1197 | 982 | 804 | 658 | 541 | 446 | 368 | 305 | 253 | 210 | 175 | 146 | 714 |
| 1935 | 2 | 3095 | 2583 | 2148 | 1775 | 1461 | 1200 | 984 | 804 | 657 | 538 | 441 | 363 | 299 | 247 | 205 | 170 | 141 | 682 |
| 1936 | 1 | 3095 | 2582 | 2145 | 1768 | 1451 | 1191 | 980 | 807 | 662 | 543 | 447 | 368 | 304 | 252 | 209 | 174 | 145 | 711 |
| 1936 | 2 | 3095 | 2583 | 2147 | 1772 | 1456 | 1195 | 981 | 806 | 660 | 540 | 442 | 363 | 299 | 246 | 204 | 169 | 140 | 679 |
| 1937 | 1 | 3094 | 2582 | 2145 | 1766 | 1447 | 1185 | 975 | 804 | 663 | 545 | 448 | 369 | 304 | 251 | 208 | 173 | 144 | 710 |
| 1937 | 2 | 3094 | 2583 | 2147 | 1771 | 1452 | 1189 | 976 | 803 | 660 | 541 | 444 | 364 | 299 | 246 | 203 | 168 | 139 | 675 |
| 1938 | 1 | 3094 | 2582 | 2146 | 1770 | 1450 | 1186 | 973 | 802 | 663 | 547 | 451 | 370 | 305 | 252 | 208 | 172 | 143 | 706 |
| 1938 | 2 | 3094 | 2582 | 2148 | 1774 | 1455 | 1190 | 974 | 801 | 659 | 543 | 446 | 366 | 300 | 247 | 203 | 168 | 139 | 673 |
| 1939 | 1 | 3094 | 2582 | 2149 | 1776 | 1458 | 1193 | 977 | 803 | 663 | 548 | 453 | 373 | 307 | 253 | 209 | 173 | 143 | 705 |
| 1939 | 2 | 3094 | 2582 | 2150 | 1779 | 1463 | 1197 | 979 | 802 | 660 | 544 | 448 | 369 | 302 | 248 | 204 | 168 | 139 | 672 |
| 1940 | 1 | 3096 | 2583 | 2149 | 1779 | 1465 | 1202 | 984 | 807 | 664 | 549 | 455 | 376 | 310 | 255 | 210 | 173 | 143 | 705 |
| 1940 | 2 | 3096 | 2583 | 2150 | 1782 | 1469 | 1205 | 986 | 807 | 662 | 545 | 450 | 371 | 305 | 250 | 206 | 169 | 139 | 672 |
| 1941 | 1 | 3097 | 2584 | 2151 | 1782 | 1470 | 1209 | 992 | 814 | 668 | 550 | 455 | 377 | 312 | 257 | 211 | 174 | 144 | 704 |
| 1941 | 2 | 3097 | 2584 | 2152 | 1784 | 1473 | 1212 | 994 | 814 | 667 | 548 | 451 | 373 | 307 | 253 | 207 | 170 | 140 | 673 |
| 1942 | 1 | 3099 | 2586 | 2155 | 1789 | 1478 | 1218 | 1002 | 823 | 676 | 555 | 457 | 378 | 314 | 259 | 214 | 176 | 145 | 707 |
| 1942 | 2 | 3099 | 2586 | 2156 | 1791 | 1481 | 1221 | 1004 | 824 | 676 | 554 | 455 | 375 | 309 | 255 | 210 | 172 | 142 | 675 |
| 1943 | 1 | 3102 | 2588 | 2156 | 1792 | 1485 | 1226 | 1011 | 832 | 684 | 562 | 461 | 380 | 315 | 261 | 216 | 178 | 146 | 707 |
| 1943 | 2 | 3102 | 2588 | 2157 | 1793 | 1486 | 1228 | 1013 | 833 | 684 | 561 | 460 | 378 | 311 | 257 | 212 | 174 | 143 | 681 |
| 1944 | 1 | 3104 | 2590 | 2154 | 1782 | 1474 | 1219 | 1008 | 832 | 686 | 564 | 464 | 381 | 314 | 260 | 216 | 178 | 147 | 707 |
| 1944 | 2 | 3104 | 2590 | 2155 | 1785 | 1476 | 1221 | 1009 | 832 | 685 | 563 | 462 | 379 | 311 | 257 | 212 | 175 | 144 | 680 |
| 1945 | 1 | 3101 | 2591 | 2148 | 1761 | 1442 | 1189 | 985 | 816 | 676 | 558 | 460 | 378 | 311 | 257 | 213 | 176 | 146 | 698 |
| 1945 | 2 | 3101 | 2591 | 2152 | 1768 | 1448 | 1191 | 985 | 814 | 673 | 555 | 457 | 375 | 308 | 253 | 209 | 173 | 142 | 671 |
| 1946 | 1 | 3094 | 2588 | 2151 | 1761 | 1423 | 1160 | 957 | 795 | 661 | 549 | 454 | 375 | 309 | 254 | 210 | 174 | 144 | 690 |
| 1946 | 2 | 3094 | 2589 | 2154 | 1769 | 1433 | 1165 | 957 | 792 | 657 | 544 | 449 | 370 | 304 | 250 | 206 | 170 | 140 | 662 |
| 1947 | 1 | 3091 | 2582 | 2150 | 1766 | 1431 | 1153 | 941 | 779 | 649 | 541 | 449 | 372 | 307 | 253 | 208 | 172 | 143 | 686 |
| 1947 | 2 | 3091 | 2582 | 2152 | 1773 | 1440 | 1161 | 944 | 777 | 644 | 534 | 443 | 366 | 302 | 249 | 204 | 168 | 139 | 658 |

Table (continued).

| Year. | Sex | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17+ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1948 | 1 | 3087 | 2576 | 2140 | 1765 | 1438 | 1162 | 938 | 767 | 636 | 531 | 443 | 369 | 306 | 253 | 208 | 171 | 142 | 681 |
| 1948 | 2 | 3087 | 2577 | 2142 | 1770 | 1445 | 1169 | 943 | 767 | 632 | 525 | 436 | 362 | 300 | 247 | 204 | 167 | 138 | 654 |
| 1949 | 1 | 3086 | 2572 | 2131 | 1751 | 1434 | 1167 | 945 | 765 | 628 | 522 | 436 | 364 | 303 | 252 | 208 | 171 | 141 | 679 |
| 1949 | 2 | 3086 | 2573 | 2133 | 1756 | 1440 | 1172 | 949 | 767 | 625 | 516 | 429 | 357 | 297 | 246 | 203 | 167 | 137 | 649 |
| 1950 | 1 | 3084 | 2568 | 2116 | 1727 | 1408 | 1154 | 943 | 767 | 623 | 513 | 427 | 357 | 299 | 249 | 207 | 171 | 141 | 674 |
| 1950 | 2 | 3084 | 2569 | 2120 | 1734 | 1414 | 1157 | 943 | 766 | 621 | 507 | 420 | 350 | 291 | 242 | 201 | 166 | 136 | 643 |
| 1951 | 1 | 3078 | 2564 | 2096 | 1686 | 1361 | 1112 | 917 | 755 | 618 | 504 | 416 | 347 | 291 | 243 | 203 | 168 | 139 | 666 |
| 1951 | 2 | 3078 | 2565 | 2102 | 1695 | 1367 | 1112 | 913 | 749 | 612 | 497 | 408 | 338 | 282 | 235 | 196 | 162 | 134 | 633 |
| 1952 | 1 | 3068 | 2555 | 2073 | 1639 | 1299 | 1053 | 871 | 726 | 603 | 496 | 406 | 336 | 281 | 236 | 197 | 165 | 137 | 653 |
| 1952 | 2 | 3068 | 2557 | 2083 | 1653 | 1307 | 1052 | 862 | 715 | 591 | 485 | 396 | 326 | 271 | 226 | 189 | 157 | 131 | 618 |
| 1953 | 1 | 3055 | 2543 | 2048 | 1591 | 1236 | 988 | 815 | 684 | 576 | 482 | 398 | 327 | 271 | 227 | 191 | 160 | 133 | 641 |
| 1953 | 2 | 3055 | 2546 | 2060 | 1608 | 1246 | 985 | 802 | 666 | 558 | 465 | 384 | 315 | 260 | 216 | 181 | 151 | 126 | 602 |
| 1954 | 1 | 2977 | 2523 | 2020 | 1548 | 1179 | 926 | 755 | 634 | 539 | 458 | 385 | 319 | 263 | 218 | 183 | 154 | 129 | 625 |
| 1954 | 2 | 2977 | 2526 | 2033 | 1567 | 1190 | 923 | 741 | 612 | 515 | 435 | 365 | 303 | 249 | 206 | 172 | 144 | 121 | 581 |
| 1955 | 1 | 2640 | 2441 | 1960 | 1480 | 1113 | 861 | 694 | 579 | 494 | 424 | 363 | 306 | 255 | 210 | 175 | 146 | 123 | 605 |
| 1955 | 2 | 2640 | 2446 | 1976 | 1500 | 1124 | 858 | 678 | 554 | 465 | 396 | 337 | 285 | 237 | 196 | 162 | 136 | 114 | 555 |
| 1956 | 1 | 2679 | 2152 | 1850 | 1374 | 1013 | 779 | 623 | 517 | 440 | 380 | 329 | 284 | 240 | 201 | 166 | 138 | 116 | 578 |
| 1956 | 2 | 2679 | 2157 | 1870 | 1398 | 1024 | 773 | 604 | 489 | 408 | 348 | 299 | 257 | 218 | 182 | 151 | 125 | 105 | 520 |
| 1957 | 1 | 3410 | 2192 | 1624 | 1266 | 908 | 685 | 547 | 453 | 385 | 333 | 291 | 254 | 220 | 187 | 156 | 129 | 108 | 544 |
| 1957 | 2 | 3410 | 2197 | 1646 | 1296 | 923 | 678 | 526 | 423 | 351 | 298 | 258 | 224 | 193 | 165 | 138 | 115 | 96 | 478 |
| 1958 | 1 | 4382 | 2795 | 1653 | 1098 | 820 | 601 | 472 | 392 | 333 | 288 | 252 | 222 | 195 | 169 | 144 | 121 | 100 | 506 |
| 1958 | 2 | 4382 | 2802 | 1677 | 1129 | 838 | 598 | 452 | 362 | 299 | 253 | 218 | 190 | 166 | 144 | 124 | 104 | 86 | 435 |
| 1959 | 1 | 4874 | 3607 | 2141 | 1136 | 717 | 544 | 415 | 339 | 288 | 250 | 218 | 193 | 170 | 150 | 130 | 111 | 93 | 470 |
| 1959 | 2 | 4874 | 3614 | 2169 | 1170 | 738 | 546 | 400 | 312 | 256 | 216 | 185 | 161 | 141 | 124 | 108 | 93 | 78 | 394 |
| 1960 | 1 | 4886 | 4022 | 2810 | 1524 | 773 | 494 | 388 | 306 | 255 | 220 | 192 | 169 | 150 | 133 | 117 | 102 | 87 | 444 |
| 1960 | 2 | 4886 | 4028 | 2840 | 1565 | 798 | 501 | 379 | 285 | 227 | 189 | 161 | 140 | 122 | 108 | 95 | 83 | 71 | 365 |
| 1961 | 1 | 4630 | 4043 | 3192 | 2084 | 1090 | 558 | 366 | 294 | 235 | 198 | 173 | 151 | 134 | 119 | 106 | 93 | 81 | 421 |
| 1961 | 2 | 4630 | 4048 | 3217 | 2127 | 1121 | 569 | 363 | 280 | 214 | 173 | 145 | 125 | 108 | 95 | 84 | 74 | 65 | 343 |
| 1962 | 1 | 5274 | 3838 | 3245 | 2440 | 1554 | 819 | 427 | 285 | 231 | 187 | 158 | 138 | 122 | 108 | 96 | 85 | 75 | 406 |
| 1962 | 2 | 5274 | 3842 | 3264 | 2476 | 1588 | 835 | 429 | 278 | 217 | 167 | 136 | 115 | 99 | 86 | 76 | 67 | 59 | 326 |

Table (continued).

| Year. | Sex | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17+ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1963 | 1 | 5047 | 4374 | 3086 | 2499 | 1843 | 1183 | 633 | 335 | 225 | 185 | 150 | 127 | 111 | 98 | 87 | 77 | 69 | 390 |
| 1963 | 2 | 5047 | 4378 | 3103 | 2529 | 1871 | 1199 | 637 | 331 | 217 | 170 | 132 | 107 | 91 | 79 | 68 | 60 | 53 | 308 |
| 1964 | 1 | 4784 | 4190 | 3547 | 2413 | 1916 | 1420 | 923 | 501 | 267 | 181 | 149 | 121 | 103 | 90 | 79 | 70 | 63 | 373 |
| 1964 | 2 | 4784 | 4192 | 3562 | 2439 | 1941 | 1432 | 926 | 497 | 261 | 172 | 136 | 105 | 86 | 73 | 63 | 55 | 48 | 292 |
| 1965 | 1 | 24830 | 3969 | 3397 | 2792 | 1876 | 1498 | 1123 | 738 | 403 | 216 | 147 | 121 | 98 | 84 | 73 | 65 | 57 | 355 |
| 1965 | 2 | 24830 | 3972 | 3410 | 2815 | 1896 | 1509 | 1122 | 732 | 396 | 209 | 138 | 109 | 85 | 70 | 59 | 51 | 45 | 277 |
| 1966 | 1 | 4423 | 20506 | 3151 | 2589 | 2104 | 1430 | 1162 | 883 | 586 | 322 | 174 | 118 | 98 | 80 | 68 | 59 | 52 | 334 |
| 1966 | 2 | 4423 | 20533 | 3171 | 2612 | 2117 | 1431 | 1153 | 869 | 572 | 312 | 165 | 110 | 87 | 68 | 56 | 47 | 41 | 258 |
| 1967 | 1 | 4754 | 3647 | 16069 | 2320 | 1864 | 1538 | 1073 | 891 | 688 | 461 | 255 | 138 | 94 | 78 | 64 | 54 | 48 | 311 |
| 1967 | 2 | 4755 | 3653 | 16207 | 2352 | 1878 | 1527 | 1051 | 864 | 661 | 440 | 242 | 129 | 86 | 68 | 53 | 44 | 37 | 236 |
| 1968 | 1 | 6088 | 3937 | 2924 | 12207 | 1713 | 1388 | 1170 | 832 | 701 | 546 | 368 | 205 | 111 | 76 | 63 | 51 | 44 | 290 |
| 1968 | 2 | 6088 | 3940 | 2941 | 12402 | 1739 | 1385 | 1143 | 800 | 666 | 515 | 345 | 191 | 102 | 68 | 54 | 42 | 35 | 219 |
| 1969 | 1 | 7543 | 5049 | 3195 | 2308 | 9515 | 1343 | 1101 | 937 | 672 | 569 | 445 | 300 | 167 | 91 | 62 | 51 | 42 | 273 |
| 1969 | 2 | 7544 | 5052 | 3206 | 2329 | 9667 | 1356 | 1089 | 906 | 638 | 535 | 415 | 279 | 154 | 83 | 55 | 44 | 34 | 206 |
| 1970 | 1 | 7430 | 6242 | 4079 | 2523 | 1811 | 7522 | 1073 | 887 | 760 | 547 | 464 | 364 | 246 | 137 | 74 | 51 | 42 | 260 |
| 1970 | 2 | 7430 | 6247 | 4093 | 2538 | 1826 | 7598 | 1074 | 869 | 727 | 515 | 433 | 337 | 227 | 126 | 67 | 45 | 36 | 197 |
| 1971 | 1 | 3016 | 6153 | 5049 | 3216 | 1973 | 1426 | 5989 | 862 | 718 | 618 | 446 | 380 | 298 | 202 | 112 | 61 | 42 | 247 |
| 1971 | 2 | 3016 | 6157 | 5066 | 3236 | 1983 | 1429 | 5997 | 855 | 696 | 586 | 416 | 351 | 273 | 184 | 102 | 55 | 36 | 190 |
| 1972 | 1 | 6265 | 2489 | 4925 | 3932 | 2489 | 1541 | 1128 | 4789 | 695 | 582 | 503 | 364 | 310 | 243 | 165 | 92 | 50 | 237 |
| 1972 | 2 | 6265 | 2491 | 4946 | 3957 | 2500 | 1538 | 1119 | 4738 | 680 | 557 | 471 | 336 | 283 | 221 | 149 | 83 | 44 | 184 |
| 1973 | 1 | 9354 | 5131 | 1919 | 3595 | 2841 | 1833 | 1164 | 869 | 3745 | 548 | 462 | 401 | 291 | 248 | 195 | 132 | 74 | 231 |
| 1973 | 2 | 9354 | 5142 | 1936 | 3632 | 2847 | 1814 | 1137 | 843 | 3621 | 525 | 434 | 368 | 264 | 223 | 175 | 118 | 65 | 182 |
| 1974 | 1 | 7236 | 7592 | 3802 | 1290 | 2349 | 1910 | 1287 | 847 | 649 | 2846 | 421 | 357 | 312 | 227 | 194 | 153 | 104 | 239 |
| 1974 | 2 | 7237 | 7616 | 3856 | 1317 | 2363 | 1870 | 1229 | 795 | 605 | 2650 | 390 | 325 | 278 | 200 | 170 | 133 | 90 | 189 |
| 1975 | 1 | 3370 | 5893 | 5709 | 2569 | 833 | 1552 | 1320 | 926 | 627 | 490 | 2175 | 324 | 277 | 242 | 177 | 152 | 119 | 269 |
| 1975 | 2 | 3371 | 5908 | 5784 | 2641 | 850 | 1528 | 1247 | 848 | 565 | 439 | 1951 | 290 | 244 | 209 | 151 | 129 | 101 | 213 |
| 1976 | 1 | 708 | 2752 | 4468 | 3965 | 1729 | 572 | 1105 | 971 | 697 | 480 | 379 | 1692 | 254 | 217 | 190 | 139 | 119 | 307 |
| 1976 | 2 | 708 | 2759 | 4521 | 4060 | 1774 | 573 | 1056 | 886 | 617 | 418 | 328 | 1475 | 220 | 186 | 161 | 116 | 99 | 243 |
| 1977 | 1 | 16649 | 579 | 2116 | 3174 | 2726 | 1208 | 413 | 821 | 737 | 537 | 373 | 296 | 1329 | 200 | 171 | 150 | 110 | 337 |
| 1977 | 2 | 16650 | 580 | 2138 | 3244 | 2790 | 1221 | 403 | 761 | 651 | 461 | 315 | 250 | 1129 | 169 | 143 | 124 | 90 | 266 |

Table (continued).

| Year. | Sex | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17+ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1978 | 1 | 11019 | 13639 | 447 | 1525 | 2226 | 1940 | 884 | 310 | 628 | 571 | 419 | 293 | 233 | 1051 | 158 | 136 | 119 | 355 |
| 1978 | 2 | 11019 | 13665 | 452 | 1554 | 2274 | 1959 | 873 | 294 | 566 | 491 | 351 | 242 | 193 | 874 | 131 | 111 | 97 | 278 |
| 1979 | 1 | 2410 | 8976 | 10318 | 313 | 1040 | 1549 | 1396 | 655 | 234 | 482 | 442 | 327 | 229 | 183 | 827 | 124 | 107 | 376 |
| 1979 | 2 | 2410 | 9000 | 10434 | 319 | 1058 | 1555 | 1371 | 626 | 215 | 421 | 369 | 266 | 184 | 148 | 672 | 101 | 86 | 289 |
| 1980 | 1 | 1596 | 1981 | 6926 | 7285 | 212 | 717 | 1105 | 1027 | 493 | 179 | 372 | 344 | 255 | 180 | 144 | 651 | 98 | 381 |
| 1980 | 2 | 1596 | 1985 | 7003 | 7454 | 217 | 717 | 1078 | 976 | 456 | 159 | 315 | 279 | 202 | 141 | 113 | 517 | 78 | 290 |
| 1981 | 1 | 786 | 1315 | 1557 | 5052 | 5111 | 150 | 519 | 820 | 777 | 378 | 138 | 289 | 268 | 200 | 141 | 113 | 511 | 377 |
| 1981 | 2 | 786 | 1317 | 1570 | 5167 | 5247 | 151 | 509 | 779 | 718 | 340 | 120 | 239 | 213 | 155 | 108 | 87 | 398 | 284 |
| 1982 | 1 | 343 | 643 | 1010 | 1108 | 3459 | 3525 | 106 | 377 | 608 | 584 | 287 | 106 | 222 | 207 | 154 | 109 | 87 | 689 |
| 1982 | 2 | 343 | 644 | 1021 | 1131 | 3547 | 3576 | 104 | 359 | 560 | 523 | 250 | 89 | 178 | 160 | 116 | 81 | 66 | 516 |
| 1983 | 1 | 503 | 283 | 496 | 702 | 728 | 2286 | 2404 | 74 | 272 | 447 | 435 | 215 | 80 | 168 | 157 | 117 | 83 | 591 |
| 1983 | 2 | 503 | 283 | 502 | 722 | 747 | 2314 | 2372 | 71 | 249 | 396 | 375 | 181 | 65 | 131 | 117 | 86 | 60 | 434 |
| 1984 | 1 | 7484 | 415 | 219 | 347 | 457 | 472 | 1530 | 1666 | 53 | 197 | 329 | 323 | 160 | 60 | 126 | 118 | 88 | 510 |
| 1984 | 2 | 7484 | 416 | 222 | 358 | 474 | 479 | 1505 | 1581 | 48 | 173 | 280 | 268 | 130 | 47 | 95 | 86 | 63 | 363 |
| 1985 | 1 | 1855 | 6166 | 325 | 155 | 226 | 296 | 316 | 1065 | 1195 | 39 | 147 | 247 | 244 | 122 | 45 | 96 | 90 | 458 |
| 1985 | 2 | 1855 | 6175 | 329 | 160 | 237 | 304 | 312 | 1005 | 1084 | 34 | 123 | 202 | 195 | 95 | 34 | 70 | 63 | 315 |
| 1986 | 1 | 924 | 1522 | 4757 | 226 | 99 | 144 | 196 | 219 | 763 | 877 | 29 | 110 | 187 | 186 | 93 | 35 | 74 | 423 |
| 1986 | 2 | 924 | 1525 | 4814 | 233 | 104 | 149 | 194 | 205 | 681 | 754 | 24 | 89 | 146 | 142 | 70 | 25 | 52 | 281 |
| 1987 | 1 | 1175 | 766 | 1201 | 3381 | 146 | 63 | 94 | 134 | 156 | 557 | 651 | 21 | 83 | 142 | 141 | 71 | 26 | 381 |
| 1987 | 2 | 1175 | 767 | 1214 | 3495 | 153 | 65 | 94 | 127 | 138 | 472 | 533 | 17 | 64 | 107 | 104 | 51 | 18 | 248 |
| 1988 | 1 | 4916 | 974 | 611 | 890 | 2333 | 99 | 43 | 67 | 98 | 116 | 420 | 495 | 16 | 64 | 109 | 109 | 55 | 317 |
| 1988 | 2 | 4916 | 975 | 616 | 913 | 2446 | 103 | 44 | 65 | 89 | 99 | 343 | 391 | 12 | 48 | 80 | 78 | 39 | 202 |
| 1989 | 1 | 1186 | 4062 | 768 | 440 | 598 | 1559 | 68 | 31 | 49 | 73 | 87 | 318 | 377 | 12 | 49 | 84 | 84 | 285 |
| 1989 | 2 | 1186 | 4067 | 775 | 452 | 621 | 1620 | 69 | 30 | 45 | 63 | 71 | 250 | 287 | 9 | 35 | 59 | 58 | 179 |
| 1990 | 1 | 1092 | 979 | 3176 | 541 | 284 | 380 | 1024 | 46 | 22 | 35 | 53 | 65 | 239 | 284 | 9 | 37 | 64 | 282 |
| 1990 | 2 | 1092 | 981 | 3212 | 558 | 296 | 391 | 1030 | 45 | 20 | 31 | 44 | 51 | 180 | 208 | 6 | 26 | 43 | 175 |
| 1991 | 1 | 1537 | 903 | 779 | 2326 | 366 | 188 | 259 | 722 | 33 | 16 | 26 | 40 | 49 | 183 | 219 | 7 | 28 | 268 |
| 1991 | 2 | 1537 | 904 | 785 | 2392 | 383 | 196 | 260 | 699 | 31 | 14 | 22 | 32 | 37 | 133 | 155 | 5 | 19 | 164 |
| 1992 | 1 | 1159 | 1272 | 720 | 578 | 1632 | 255 | 134 | 190 | 541 | 25 | 12 | 20 | 31 | 38 | 143 | 172 | 5 | 233 |
| 1992 | 2 | 1159 | 1273 | 725 | 591 | 1695 | 265 | 136 | 184 | 506 | 23 | 10 | 17 | 24 | 28 | 101 | 118 | 3 | 140 |

Table (continued).

| Year. | Sex | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17+ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1993 | 1 | 808 | 959 | 1013 | 535 | 406 | 1132 | 180 | 98 | 141 | 411 | 19 | 9 | 16 | 24 | 30 | 112 | 134 | 186 |
| 1993 | 2 | 808 | 960 | 1021 | 547 | 419 | 1170 | 184 | 96 | 133 | 371 | 17 | 8 | 12 | 18 | 21 | 77 | 90 | 112 |
| 1994 | 1 | 866 | 665 | 758 | 753 | 379 | 286 | 814 | 133 | 73 | 108 | 317 | 15 | 7 | 12 | 19 | 23 | 88 | 254 |
| 1994 | 2 | 866 | 666 | 763 | 767 | 390 | 293 | 824 | 132 | 70 | 98 | 278 | 13 | 6 | 9 | 14 | 16 | 59 | 155 |
| 1995 | 1 | 567 | 720 | 537 | 578 | 551 | 276 | 212 | 617 | 102 | 57 | 85 | 251 | 12 | 6 | 10 | 15 | 19 | 273 |
| 1995 | 2 | 567 | 721 | 540 | 588 | 565 | 283 | 214 | 611 | 99 | 53 | 75 | 215 | 10 | 4 | 7 | 11 | 13 | 169 |
| 1996 | 1 | 574 | 470 | 586 | 422 | 442 | 419 | 213 | 165 | 488 | 82 | 46 | 68 | 202 | 9 | 4 | 8 | 12 | 238 |
| 1996 | 2 | 574 | 471 | 588 | 428 | 452 | 429 | 215 | 165 | 475 | 77 | 42 | 60 | 171 | 8 | 3 | 6 | 9 | 145 |
| 1997 | 1 | 794 | 476 | 382 | 461 | 326 | 342 | 328 | 168 | 132 | 392 | 66 | 37 | 55 | 164 | 8 | 3 | 6 | 203 |
| 1997 | 2 | 794 | 476 | 383 | 465 | 331 | 348 | 332 | 168 | 129 | 376 | 61 | 33 | 48 | 137 | 6 | 3 | 4 | 124 |
| 1998 | 1 | 356 | 661 | 391 | 307 | 365 | 258 | 272 | 263 | 136 | 107 | 319 | 53 | 30 | 45 | 134 | 6 | 3 | 171 |
| 1998 | 2 | 356 | 661 | 392 | 309 | 369 | 261 | 275 | 264 | 135 | 104 | 303 | 50 | 27 | 39 | 111 | 5 | 2 | 104 |
| 1999 | 1 | 5174 | 295 | 542 | 317 | 247 | 294 | 209 | 222 | 215 | 111 | 88 | 262 | 44 | 25 | 37 | 110 | 5 | 143 |
| 1999 | 2 | 5174 | 295 | 543 | 318 | 249 | 297 | 211 | 223 | 215 | 110 | 85 | 248 | 41 | 22 | 32 | 91 | 4 | 88 |
| 2000 | 1 | 846 | 4300 | 242 | 441 | 257 | 201 | 240 | 171 | 182 | 177 | 92 | 72 | 216 | 36 | 20 | 30 | 91 | 122 |
| 2000 | 2 | 846 | 4302 | 243 | 442 | 258 | 202 | 241 | 172 | 182 | 176 | 90 | 70 | 204 | 33 | 18 | 26 | 75 | 75 |
| 2001 | 1 | 643 | 704 | 3551 | 198 | 360 | 210 | 165 | 197 | 141 | 150 | 146 | 76 | 60 | 179 | 30 | 17 | 25 | 177 |
| 2001 | 2 | 643 | 704 | 3555 | 199 | 361 | 211 | 165 | 198 | 141 | 150 | 145 | 74 | 57 | 168 | 27 | 15 | 21 | 124 |
| 2002 | 1 | 491 | 535 | 582 | 2921 | 163 | 296 | 173 | 136 | 163 | 117 | 125 | 121 | 63 | 50 | 149 | 25 | 14 | 169 |
| 2002 | 2 | 491 | 536 | 583 | 2926 | 163 | 297 | 173 | 136 | 163 | 117 | 124 | 120 | 61 | 48 | 140 | 23 | 12 | 121 |
| 2003 | 1 | 1578 | 410 | 445 | 482 | 2419 | 135 | 246 | 144 | 113 | 136 | 97 | 104 | 101 | 52 | 41 | 124 | 21 | 151 |
| 2003 | 2 | 1578 | 410 | 446 | 483 | 2422 | 135 | 246 | 144 | 113 | 136 | 97 | 103 | 100 | 51 | 40 | 116 | 19 | 112 |
| 2004 | 1 | 606 | 1315 | 340 | 369 | 401 | 2011 | 112 | 205 | 120 | 94 | 113 | 81 | 86 | 84 | 43 | 34 | 103 | 142 |
| 2004 | 2 | 606 | 1315 | 340 | 369 | 401 | 2012 | 112 | 205 | 120 | 94 | 113 | 81 | 86 | 83 | 42 | 33 | 97 | 108 |
| 2005 | 1 | 953 | 502 | 1072 | 276 | 302 | 329 | 1663 | 93 | 170 | 100 | 78 | 94 | 67 | 72 | 70 | 36 | 28 | 206 |
| 2005 | 2 | 953 | 503 | 1073 | 276 | 301 | 328 | 1658 | 93 | 169 | 99 | 78 | 94 | 67 | 71 | 69 | 35 | 27 | 170 |
| 2006 | 1 | 590 | 794 | 413 | 870 | 225 | 247 | 271 | 1376 | 77 | 141 | 83 | 65 | 78 | 56 | 60 | 58 | 30 | 195 |
| 2006 | 2 | 590 | 794 | 414 | 872 | 224 | 246 | 270 | 1367 | 77 | 140 | 82 | 65 | 78 | 56 | 59 | 57 | 29 | 166 |
| 2007 | 1 | 544 | 490 | 654 | 339 | 716 | 185 | 205 | 225 | 1144 | 64 | 117 | 69 | 54 | 65 | 47 | 50 | 48 | 188 |
| 2007 | 2 | 544 | 491 | 655 | 339 | 716 | 185 | 203 | 223 | 1134 | 64 | 116 | 68 | 54 | 65 | 46 | 49 | 48 | 161 |

Table (continued).

| Year. | Sex | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | $17+$ |
| :---: | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 2008 | 1 | 446 | 453 | 405 | 537 | 278 | 591 | 154 | 170 | 187 | 952 | 53 | 98 | 57 | 45 | 54 | 39 | 41 | 196 |
| 2008 | 2 | 446 | 453 | 405 | 537 | 279 | 590 | 152 | 168 | 185 | 942 | 53 | 97 | 57 | 45 | 54 | 38 | 41 | 174 |
| 2009 | 1 | 890 | 371 | 374 | 333 | 442 | 230 | 490 | 127 | 141 | 156 | 793 | 44 | 81 | 48 | 37 | 45 | 32 | 197 |
| 2009 | 2 | 890 | 371 | 375 | 333 | 442 | 230 | 488 | 126 | 139 | 154 | 783 | 44 | 80 | 47 | 37 | 45 | 32 | 179 |
| 2010 | 1 | 2494 | 741 | 306 | 307 | 274 | 365 | 191 | 407 | 106 | 117 | 130 | 660 | 37 | 68 | 40 | 31 | 37 | 193 |
| 2010 | 2 | 2494 | 741 | 306 | 307 | 273 | 364 | 190 | 404 | 105 | 116 | 128 | 651 | 36 | 67 | 39 | 31 | 37 | 175 |
| 2011 | 1 | 2098 | 2070 | 607 | 249 | 251 | 225 | 302 | 158 | 338 | 88 | 98 | 108 | 550 | 31 | 56 | 33 | 26 | 191 |
| 2011 | 2 | 2098 | 2071 | 608 | 250 | 251 | 224 | 300 | 157 | 335 | 87 | 96 | 106 | 542 | 30 | 56 | 32 | 26 | 177 |
| 2012 | 1 | 1293 | 1742 | 1694 | 492 | 203 | 206 | 186 | 250 | 131 | 281 | 73 | 81 | 90 | 458 | 25 | 47 | 27 | 181 |
| 2012 | 2 | 1293 | 1743 | 1697 | 493 | 203 | 205 | 184 | 248 | 130 | 278 | 72 | 80 | 88 | 450 | 25 | 46 | 27 | 168 |
| 2013 | 1 | 7119 | 1074 | 1431 | 1380 | 402 | 167 | 170 | 154 | 208 | 109 | 234 | 61 | 68 | 75 | 381 | 21 | 39 | 173 |
| 2013 | 2 | 7119 | 1075 | 1433 | 1382 | 402 | 166 | 169 | 152 | 205 | 108 | 230 | 60 | 66 | 73 | 374 | 21 | 38 |  |
| 2014 | 1 | 3538 | 5928 | 887 | 1173 | 1133 | 332 | 138 | 141 | 128 | 173 | 91 | 195 | 51 | 56 | 62 | 318 | 17 |  |
| 2014 | 2 | 3538 | 5930 | 888 | 1174 | 1133 | 330 | 137 | 140 | 126 | 170 | 89 | 192 | 50 | 55 | 61 | 312 | 17 | 169 |
| 2015 | 1 | 1929 | 2949 | 4914 | 732 | 968 | 938 | 275 | 115 | 117 | 106 | 144 | 75 | 162 | 42 | 47 | 52 | 265 | 162 |
| 2015 | 2 | 1929 | 2950 | 4918 | 733 | 969 | 937 | 274 | 114 | 116 | 105 | 141 | 74 | 159 | 41 | 46 | 51 | 259 | 153 |
| 2016 | 1 | 1110 | 1609 | 2450 | 4068 | 606 | 802 | 778 | 228 | 95 | 97 | 88 | 119 | 63 | 135 | 35 | 39 | 43 | 355 |
| 2016 | 2 | 1110 | 1609 | 2451 | 4072 | 606 | 803 | 777 | 227 | 94 | 96 | 87 | 118 | 62 | 132 | 34 | 38 | 42 | 344 |
| 2017 | 1 | 2842 | 925 | 1336 | 2031 | 3373 | 503 | 667 | 647 | 190 | 79 | 81 | 73 | 99 | 52 | 112 | 29 | 32 | 331 |
| 2017 | 2 | 2842 | 925 | 1337 | 2032 | 3375 | 503 | 666 | 646 | 189 | 78 | 80 | 72 | 98 | 51 | 110 | 28 | 31 | 321 |

